Years of Transforming Lives Through Education and Training
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On April 6, 2016, College of Marin celebrated its 90th anniversary. This is quite a milestone—90 years of transforming lives through education and training. When COM opened its doors in 1926, there were 87 students enrolled. Today COM serves over 13,000 students annually in its credit, noncredit, and community education programs.

Over the past 90 years, COM has remained committed to educational excellence, providing equitable opportunities, and fostering success in all members of our diverse community. Among the many successes to celebrate, we are proud of the important work done on our campuses to prepare students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. COM is proud to have one of the highest transfer rates to UC Berkeley in the state. COM also helps keep the local economy thriving by providing job training and skill enhancement for thousands of workers each year.

Featured on the cover are students whose lives have been transformed by their experience at COM, and the faculty and staff who are an integral part of that transformation. As we reflect and honor the legacy of our past, we look forward to a future enhanced by a continued focus on student access and success. We are taking a close look at how we can improve systems, operations, and community responsiveness to best accomplish our mission.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I invite you to become part of our legacy of transforming lives.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President
Important Dates, Fall 2016

Fall 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date.................................May 2
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu.................................................................May 23
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).........Aug 17
California residency determination date .......................................................................................................................Aug 21

First day of instruction for weekday classes ............................................ Aug 22
First day of instruction for weekend classes ......................................... Aug 27

Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return..................Sept 2
Holidays—campuses closed ..................................................................Sept 5
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*............................................Sept 6
File application for graduation this term.............................................Sept 9-Oct 31
Last day to add a full-term class*.........................................................In-person, Sept 9; Online, Sept 11
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
  Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes..............Sept 16
Last day to submit a petition to add late .............................................Sept 16
Last day to request P/NP grade* .........................................................Sept 26
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree..............................Oct 3
End of mid-term period ........................................................................Oct 21
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu .....................................Oct 28
Holidays—campuses closed .................................................................Nov 11
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
  Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes..............Nov 18
Holidays—campuses closed .................................................................Nov 24-26
Last day of weekday classes before final exams ..................................Dec 9
Last Saturday class before final exams .................................................Dec 10
Final exams for weekday classes .........................................................Dec 12-16
Final exams for Saturday classes .........................................................Dec 17
Holidays—campuses closed .................................................................Dec 23-Jan 2
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu .............................................Jan 8

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 18 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

August 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

September 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

October 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

November 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

December 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class days are shaded. Holidays are bold.
Important Dates, Summer 2016

Summer 2016 Credit Program Important Dates
Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date..........................May 2
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu ..........................................................beginning May 23
Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms..................June 8
California residency determination date .........................................................June 12
First Day of Instruction.............................................................................June 13
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return .........................June 16
File application for summer graduation.......................................................June 20–July 7
Last day of classes and final exams ..............................................................July 21
Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu......................................................Aug 4
Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund, drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the summer class deadline dates listing on pages 19-20 of this schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 2016</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June 2016</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July 2016</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 2016</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class days are shaded. Holidays are bold.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll
See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7
Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.
Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don’t delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.
Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students
New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1
Submit an Application for Admission:
• Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu or
• In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
• Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469.
• See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 9.

STEP 3
Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
• Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
or
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:
• Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL orientations listed on page 9.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
• Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
• Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
• Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5
Register for Classes:
See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7
Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.
Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.
You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.
Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 23, 2016.
Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.
Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on page 7 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
• Online at mycom.marin.edu;
• Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
• All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
College of Marin goes “Green”

In an effort to become “green” and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, May 17 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, May 21 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, May 22 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.

- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.

**IMPORTANT:** Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.

- Students with approved financial aid packages, veterans who have been certified for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

**Summer:** Monday, June 13, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on pages 19–20.

**Fall In-person:** Monday, August 22 through Friday, September 9

**Fall Online:** Monday, August 22 through Sunday, September 11

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 18.

**Important Notice**

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

*You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record.*

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

**First Class Meeting**

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

**Full-term classes** dropped by September 16 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 16 and November 18, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 18.

**Summer or Short-term classes:** see the Summer Class Deadlines on page 20 or for Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 18.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

**Course Repetitions**

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

**Course Audit**

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

**Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment**

As described on page 74 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.
Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

Waitlist Procedure:
- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts
Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours
Online Registration
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu
Please visit: www.marin.edu for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don’t miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for summer and fall 2016!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Priority 1 **Monday, May 2** | Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs:  
- EOPS  
- SAS (DSPS)  
- CalWORKs  
- A veteran  
- An active member of the military  
Or are:  
- Foster youth (ok up to dismissal) |
| Priority 2 **Monday, May 9** | • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1  
• Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing) |
| Priority 3 **Wednesday, May 11** | Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan*** |
| Priority 4 **Thursday, May 12** | Continuing students (in good standing) with 30–74.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 5 **Tuesday, May 17** | Continuing students (in good standing) with 1–29.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 6 **Thursday, May 19** | Continuing students (in good standing) with 75–99.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 7 **Monday, May 23** | Concurrently enrolled high school students |
| Priority 8 **Tuesday, May 24** | All other categories, including (but not limited to):  
- New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process  
- Returning students  
- Readmitted students after dismissal  
- Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM  
- Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal) |

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called matriculation that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:
1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)
2. Participate in an Orientation
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan
Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016. Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 7. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos
Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelvan a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil
Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1
Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
• En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
• Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.
Por favor note: que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2
Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:
• Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
• No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2
Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3
Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.
• O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

PASO 4
Reúnanse con un Consejero Académico
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
• Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
• Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5
Matricúlese en los cursos:
Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 23 de mayo de 2016.

Requisitos previos:
En el College of Marin es necesario...
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.

- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance:
  - By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
  - In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date *</th>
<th>Campus / Room*</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, May 11</td>
<td>KTD / AC 240</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 20</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>10am</td>
<td>11:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, August 4</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, August 13</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 17</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noncredit

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop.
- Arrive early as there is limited seating.
- No children are permitted at the workshop.
- Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops.
- For more information please call 415.485.9642.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date / Fechas</th>
<th>Campus/Room*</th>
<th>Start / Inicio</th>
<th>Ends / Termina</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, May 25 / miércoles, mayo 25</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>8:45pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, June 4 / sábado, junio 4</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, July 23 / sábado, julio 23</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, August 2 / martes, agosto 2</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>8:45pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, August 8 / lunes, agosto 8</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>8:45pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, August 13 / sábado, agosto 13</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, September 3 / sábado, septiembre 3</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, October 1 / sábado, octubre 1</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center.
periodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 18.

**Mención en la lista de la página 18.**

**El último día para agregar cursos breves, períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta matriculación para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado clásico por Internet antes del plazo fijado abandono automático. No asistir a una clase no constituye el a través de MyCOM.marin.edu. Puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento confirmación de matriculación.**

**Pague prontamente**

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 17 de mayo y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 21 de mayo para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 22 de mayo si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.

- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.

- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.

- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos apro- bado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

**Confirmación de matriculación**

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

**No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático**

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

**Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers**

**Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees**

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is $20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or fi-nance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a pay-ment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

**Costs of College**

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all com-munity colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier’s check.

**Registration Fees**

- Enrollment Fee: $46/unit
- Health Fee: $19
- International Student Application Fee: $50
- Materials Fee: varies
- Nonresident Tuition Fee: $211/unit
- Nonresident Capital Outlay: $50/unit
- Student Representation Fee: $1
- Student Activities Fee: $8
- Student Transportation Fee:
  - Credit Program: $3 per unit $35 max
  - summer: $4.50 per unit $18 max
- Noncredit program: $3 per term
- Technology Fee: $10

**Fees for Other Services**

- Credit by Exam: $46/unit
- Document/Verification Fee: $6
- Rush Document/Verification Fee: $15
- Parking Fee: $4/daily, $41/semester, $25/summer session
- Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee: $15
- Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes: $15
- Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free): $6
- Rush Transcript Fee (next business day): $15

**Please note:**

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier’s check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

**Health Fee**

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See see left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

**The health fee is not medical insurance.**

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship train- ing program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

**Student Representation Fee**

Money collected for the student repre- sentation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agen-cies of the state and federal government. Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

**Student Activities Fee**

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

**Enrollment Fee**

- $46/unit
- Health Fee: $19
- International Student Application Fee: $50
- Materials Fee: varies
- Nonresident Tuition Fee: $211/unit
- Nonresident Capital Outlay: $50/unit
- Student Representation Fee: $1
- Student Activities Fee: $8
- Student Transportation Fee:
  - Credit Program: $3 per unit $35 max
  - summer: $4.50 per unit $18 max
- Noncredit program: $3 per term
- Technology Fee: $10

**Fees for Other Services**

- Credit by Exam: $46/unit
- Document/Verification Fee: $6
- Rush Document/Verification Fee: $15
- Parking Fee: $4/daily, $41/semester, $25/summer session
- Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee: $15
- Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes: $15
- Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free): $6
- Rush Transcript Fee (next business day): $15
Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee
The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee
The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. $2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a “Technology Waiver” form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency
If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 13 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit
Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers
Board of Governors
The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016
Beginning the 16–17 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver will be implementing academic standards. All grades will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2016–2017.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you’ve qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it’s important to ensure that you’re meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.
PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.
COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?
You’ll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
How to regain eligibility:
If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:
• Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
• Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
• Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms
The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:
• Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
• Changes in economic situation
• Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
• Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
• Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Please note that foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and younger) are not subject to loss of the BOG Fee Waiver under these regulations.

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy
Refund Service Fee
A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.

Short-Term Classes
In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 18.

Materials Fees
Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes. Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students
Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds
The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the Important Dates listing on pages 3 and 4. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 18.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:
• The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
• The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier’s Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $584 to $5,814 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 82 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 11–12. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1473 per year for eligible students.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:
Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 11.
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs
College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements
Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer and Fall 2016 No Enrollment Fees!
All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from $46 up to $506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities fee, a $10 technology fee, a $35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time $70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance
Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English
Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information
In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students’ Right to Privacy
Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined
Directory information includes: the student’s name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

Request to Withhold Directory Information
Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm
Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 21 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 18 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81669</td>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Lights and Sound</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81671</td>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81842</td>
<td>DRAM 137</td>
<td>Stage Combat</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81857</td>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81985</td>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>Production Stagecraft</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81950</td>
<td>ECE 134</td>
<td>Understanding Young Children’s Temperaments</td>
<td>09/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82871</td>
<td>ECE 261A</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course A</td>
<td>10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82872</td>
<td>ECE 261B</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course B</td>
<td>10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80250</td>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82812</td>
<td>ESL 088</td>
<td>Editing for ESL Students</td>
<td>09/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82170</td>
<td>MUS 190</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>11/03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 21, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

FALL

ART
ART 116-Jewelry Design I
82007 S 9:10am-12pm
82007 S 9:10am-12pm
82007 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 117-Jewelry Design II
82010 S 9:10am-12pm
82010 S 9:10am-12pm
82010 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 216-Jewelry Design III
82038 S 9:10am-12pm
82038 S 9:10am-12pm
82038 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 217-Jewelry Design IV
82041 S 9:10am-12pm
82041 S 9:10am-12pm
82041 S 1:10pm-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY
ACRT 201B-Automotive Paint
82916 S 8:10am-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
AUTO 228B-Automotive Engine Performance
82920 S 8:10am-9:30am
82920 S 10:10am-5pm
AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training
82923 SU 8:10am-5pm (10/01-10/02)

BUSINESS
BUS 112-Financial Accounting
80124 S 9:10am-1pm
80124 S 9:10am-12pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers
82875 S 9:10am-11am (08/27-10/15)
CIS 126-Introduction to Windows
82879 S 9:10am-11am (10/22-12/17)

DANCE
DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop
82126 S 9:10am-12pm
82126 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop
82365 S 9:10am-12pm
82365 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop
82366 S 9:10am-12pm
82366 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop
82367 S 9:10am-12pm
82367 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
ECE 134-Understand Temperaments
81950 S 8:40am-2:30pm (09/10-10/22)
ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A
82871 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)
ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B
82872 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING
ELND 150-Integrated Pest Management
81807 S 9:10am-12:15pm (08/22-12/10)
81807 S 1pm-5:45pm (08/22-12/10)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I
82169 S 8:30am-5pm

GEOL 125-Field Geology I
82772 S 11:10am-2pm (08/22-12/10)

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics
80361 S 9:10am-1pm
80361 S 9:10am-1pm

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES
MMST 142-Game Development I
82342 S 10:10am-1pm
82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm
MMST 152-Game Development II
82343 S 10:10am-3:30pm
82343 S 10:10am-1pm
MMST 162-Game Development III
82944 S 10:10am-1pm
82944 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MUSIC
MUS 190-Opera Workshop
82170 U 6:10pm-9pm (11/03-12/11)

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)
NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed
81241 S 9am-1pm (08/27-09/17)

SUMMER

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY
ACRT 166A-Auto Restoration Workshop
60719 S 9am-6pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
AUTO 110-Intro Automotive Maintenance
60656 S 8:10am-6:00pm
AUTO 111-Intermediate Auto Maintenance
60136 S 8:10am-6:00pm

BIOLOGY
BIOL 110-Introduction to Biology
60424 S 9:10am-10:40am (05/31-07/23)
BIOL 110L-Introduction to Biology Lab
60427 S 12:30pm-3:30pm (05/31-07/23)
Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 21 to 73. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

SUMMER 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60001</td>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60552</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60132</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60166</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60016</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60162</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60554</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60004</td>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>06/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FALL 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82279</td>
<td>AJ 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Administration of Justice</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80542</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82500</td>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80001</td>
<td>BEHS 103</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80861</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82536</td>
<td>COUR 168A</td>
<td>Spelling &amp; Vocabulary for the Court Reporter</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82793</td>
<td>COUR 283</td>
<td>CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82869</td>
<td>COUR 168C</td>
<td>Grammar for Court Reporter II</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81434</td>
<td>DANC 108</td>
<td>Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82364</td>
<td>DANC 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82540</td>
<td>DRAM 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80856</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81963</td>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80201</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80202</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81074</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81075</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82181</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FALL 2016 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81332</td>
<td>GEOG 102</td>
<td>The Human Environment</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80823</td>
<td>GEOL 120</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80806</td>
<td>HED 115</td>
<td>Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80809</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82096</td>
<td>HED 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82935</td>
<td>HED 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81931</td>
<td>HIST 100</td>
<td>Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80362</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81045</td>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81445</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81446</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81970</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82454</td>
<td>MUS 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80543</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81068</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82105</td>
<td>KIN 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82934</td>
<td>KIN 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80056</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82514</td>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82519</td>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82945</td>
<td>WE 297A</td>
<td>Work Experience Seminar</td>
<td>08/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes, Fall 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>82923</td>
<td>10/01/16</td>
<td>10/01/16</td>
<td>10/01/16</td>
<td>10/02/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 114</td>
<td>82818</td>
<td>10/19/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>11/23/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101</td>
<td>80273</td>
<td>09/14/16</td>
<td>09/26/16</td>
<td>10/03/16</td>
<td>11/16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>82820</td>
<td>08/24/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>09/28/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>82875</td>
<td>08/27/16</td>
<td>09/03/16</td>
<td>09/03/16</td>
<td>10/01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 113</td>
<td>82821</td>
<td>10/19/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>11/23/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 117</td>
<td>82822</td>
<td>08/25/16</td>
<td>09/01/16</td>
<td>09/01/16</td>
<td>09/29/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 18</td>
<td>82823</td>
<td>08/24/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>09/28/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 18</td>
<td>82877</td>
<td>08/23/16</td>
<td>08/30/16</td>
<td>08/30/16</td>
<td>09/27/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 126</td>
<td>82879</td>
<td>10/22/16</td>
<td>10/29/16</td>
<td>10/29/16</td>
<td>12/03/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 127</td>
<td>82825</td>
<td>10/20/16</td>
<td>10/27/16</td>
<td>10/27/16</td>
<td>12/01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 128</td>
<td>82826</td>
<td>10/18/16</td>
<td>10/25/16</td>
<td>10/25/16</td>
<td>11/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>82827</td>
<td>08/24/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>09/28/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142</td>
<td>82828</td>
<td>10/19/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>10/26/16</td>
<td>11/23/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>80980</td>
<td>09/15/16</td>
<td>09/20/16</td>
<td>09/22/16</td>
<td>10/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>81922</td>
<td>09/22/16</td>
<td>09/26/16</td>
<td>09/26/16</td>
<td>10/27/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 167</td>
<td>80705</td>
<td>08/23/16</td>
<td>08/30/16</td>
<td>08/30/16</td>
<td>09/27/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>81858</td>
<td>09/20/16</td>
<td>09/28/16</td>
<td>10/07/16</td>
<td>11/21/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241A</td>
<td>80910</td>
<td>08/25/16</td>
<td>08/31/16</td>
<td>09/07/16</td>
<td>09/30/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192A</td>
<td>60030</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>06/03/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>07/01/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Start Classes, Summer 2016

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60424</td>
<td>06/04/16</td>
<td>06/07/16</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>07/09/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60427</td>
<td>06/04/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/16/16</td>
<td>07/09/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 244B</td>
<td>60713</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/31/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192</td>
<td>60030</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>06/03/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>07/01/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192A</td>
<td>60031</td>
<td>05/25/16</td>
<td>06/01/16</td>
<td>06/01/16</td>
<td>06/29/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 123</td>
<td>60588</td>
<td>06/06/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>60586</td>
<td>06/06/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 160A</td>
<td>60114</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 160A</td>
<td>60115</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 161A</td>
<td>60615</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 161A</td>
<td>60616</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 162A</td>
<td>60617</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 162A</td>
<td>60618</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 163A</td>
<td>60619</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 163A</td>
<td>60620</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 164A</td>
<td>60621</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 164A</td>
<td>60622</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 165A</td>
<td>60717</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 165A</td>
<td>60718</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 166A</td>
<td>60719</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>60552</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>60001</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>60262</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>60484</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>60524</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 170</td>
<td>60629</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 171</td>
<td>60630</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 270</td>
<td>60633</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 271</td>
<td>60634</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 101</td>
<td>60066</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 117L</td>
<td>60645</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 110</td>
<td>60656</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/14/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 111</td>
<td>60136</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/18/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60424</td>
<td>06/04/16</td>
<td>06/07/16</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>07/09/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60548</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60427</td>
<td>06/04/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/16/16</td>
<td>07/09/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60549</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60550</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 244B</td>
<td>60713</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/27/16</td>
<td>05/31/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 112</td>
<td>60564</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 114</td>
<td>60068</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 132</td>
<td>60069</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 132E</td>
<td>60070</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>60010</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60565</td>
<td>06/13/16</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/16/16</td>
<td>06/27/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60603</td>
<td>06/13/16</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/16/16</td>
<td>06/27/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Continued on Next Page
# Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

(continued from previous page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155A</td>
<td>60730</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155B</td>
<td>60731</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155C</td>
<td>60732</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155D</td>
<td>60733</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 167A</td>
<td>60720</td>
<td>06/13/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 167B</td>
<td>60734</td>
<td>06/13/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 192</td>
<td>60594</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 095X</td>
<td>60465</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/19/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 095Y</td>
<td>60467</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/19/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101</td>
<td>60559</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101X</td>
<td>60401</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/19/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103Y</td>
<td>60408</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/19/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 109</td>
<td>60560</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>60414</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>60099</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 123</td>
<td>60588</td>
<td>06/06/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>60586</td>
<td>06/06/16</td>
<td>06/09/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 070</td>
<td>60569</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 072</td>
<td>60570</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 074</td>
<td>60571</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>60162</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 100</td>
<td>60028</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>60002</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>60553</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/21/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>60554</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>60004</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/23/16</td>
<td>07/13/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>60125</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>60126</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 102</td>
<td>60741</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 128A</td>
<td>60742</td>
<td>06/13/16</td>
<td>06/15/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>07/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 110</td>
<td>60052</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 122</td>
<td>60625</td>
<td>06/14/16</td>
<td>06/20/16</td>
<td>06/22/16</td>
<td>07/12/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Listings

FALL
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE .................................................. 21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE .................................................. 21
ANTHROPOLOGY ........................................................................ 22
ARCHITECTURE ........................................................................ 22
ART ......................................................................................... 22
ASTRONOMY ........................................................................... 26
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY .................... 26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .................................................... 26
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ............................................................. 27
BIOLOGY .................................................................................. 27
BUSINESS ................................................................................ 28
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS ..................................................... 29
CHEMISTRY .............................................................................. 30
CHINESE ............................................................................... 30
COMMUNICATION .................................................................... 30
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS ............................... 31
COMPUTER COURSES ............................................................. 31
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS ...................................... 31
COMPUTER SCIENCE ............................................................... 32
COUNSELING ......................................................................... 32
COURT REPORTING .................................................................. 33
DANCE .................................................................................... 34
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED ........................................... 36
DRAMA .................................................................................... 36
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ............................................. 37
ECONOMICS .......................................................................... 38
EDUCATION .............................................................................. 38
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .................................................. 38
ENGINEERING ....................................................................... 38
ENGLISH ............................................................................... 69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE ........................................ 43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE–NONCREDIT .................... 65
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING ............................................. 45
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE ..................................................... 45
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION ......................... 65
ESL VOCATIONAL ................................................................. 66
ETHNIC STUDIES .................................................................... 46
FILM/VIDEO .......................................................................... 46
FIRE TECHNOLOGY .................................................................. 46
FRENCH .................................................................................. 46
GEOGRAPHY .......................................................................... 47
GEOLOGY ................................................................................ 47
HEALTH EDUCATION ............................................................... 47
HISTORY ................................................................................ 48
HUMANITIES ......................................................................... 48
ITALIAN .................................................................................. 48
JAPANESE .............................................................................. 48
KINESIOLOGY .......................................................................... 49
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY .................................. 51
MATHEMATICS ...................................................................... 52
MEDICAL ASSISTING ............................................................... 52
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES ............................................................. 55
MUSIC .................................................................................... 57
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES ............................. 66
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.) .................................................. 69
PHILOSOPHY ......................................................................... 60
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ............................................................ 61
PHYSICS .............................................................................. 61
POLITICAL SCIENCE ............................................................... 61
PSYCHOLOGY ........................................................................ 62
REAL ESTATE ......................................................................... 62
SOCIOLOGY ............................................................................ 63
SPANISH ............................................................................... 63
SPEECH .................................................................................. 63
STATISTICS ........................................................................... 64
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION ........................................... 64
SUMMER ................................................................................ 66
ANTHROPOLOGY .................................................................... 66
ART ....................................................................................... 66
ASTRONOMY ........................................................................ 67
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY .................. 67
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .................................................. 67
BIOLOGY ............................................................................... 68
CHEMISTRY ......................................................................... 68
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS .................................... 69
COUNSELING ....................................................................... 69
COURT REPORTING ................................................................ 69
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED .......................................... 69
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ........................................... 69
ECONOMICS ....................................................................... 69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE ....................................... 70
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE–NONCREDIT ................... 71
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING ............................................. 72
ESL VOCATIONAL ................................................................. 72
ETHNIC STUDIES ................................................................ 72
KINESIOLOGY ....................................................................... 70
MATHEMATICS .................................................................... 71
PHILOSOPHY ....................................................................... 72
PHYSICAL EDUCATION .......................................................... 72
POLITICAL SCIENCE .............................................................. 72
PSYCHOLOGY ....................................................................... 72
SOCIOLOGY ........................................................................... 72
SPANISH ............................................................................. 72

Fall 2016 Credit

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 Introduction to Administration of Justice .................................................. 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82279 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

AJ 212 Introduction to Evidence ........................................................................... 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
82790 E Berberian
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC101

AJ 215 Introduction to Investigation .................................................................... 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
82909 W Kosta
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AJ 220 Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime .................................................... 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
82846 W Kosta
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 Elementary Sign Language I .................................................................. 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82661 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

ASL 102 Elementary Sign Language II .................................................................. 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81394 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

ASL 203 Intermediate Sign Language III ................................................................ 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82863 P Siriani
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC104

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101  3.0 Units
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80542  J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html.
80544  J Park
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106
80545  J Park
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 101L  1.0 Unit
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory
Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80550  M Staff
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
80925  J Hui
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 102  3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80551  L Taylor
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039
80559  J Park
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106
82500  J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html.

ANTH 103  3.0 Units
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82592  M Vejby
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS4
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4

ANTH 104  3.0 Units
Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82839  J Park
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

ANTH 208  3.0 Units
Magic, Folklore, and Healing
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80566  L Taylor
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 101  3.0 Units
History of Architecture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82865  G Goldberg
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 102  3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82515  K Muller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ARCH 103  3.0 Units
History of Islamic Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82854  K Muller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ARCH 104  4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Drawing
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81862  G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 105  3.0 Units
Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82852  E Doerrmann
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 106  4.0 Units
Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design
Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82866  E Doerrmann
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
ART 116 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
82005 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82006 L Dagostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/15 R 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
82007 L Dagostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II
Prerequisite: Art 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
82008 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82009 L Dagostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/15 R 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
82010 L Dagostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I
Transfer Credit: CSU
82021 W West
Lec F 9:30am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management II
Prerequisite: Art 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82022 W West
Lec F 9:30am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 120 4.0 Units
Materials and Techniques
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82358 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I
A nonobligatory donation check of $20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81877 W West
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/14 W 9:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
81878 C Lekowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
81881 R Wood
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition II
Prerequisite: Art 130. A nonobligatory donation check of $20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81882 W West
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/14 W 9:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
81883 C Lekowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
81885 R Wood
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units
Life Drawing I
Prerequisite: Art 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82014 S Lacke
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units
Life Drawing II
Prerequisite: Art 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
82015 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units
Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82016 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82017 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 141 4.0 Units
Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 140.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
82019 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

ART 144 4.0 Units
Watercolor I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81888 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units
Watercolor II
Prerequisite: Art 144.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
81889 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units
Life Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81890 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units
Life Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
81891 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 148 4.0 Units
Color Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
82022 K Wagner
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
### ART 152 Printmaking I
**Prerequisite:** Art 130. **Advisory:** Art 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82023</td>
<td>D Sywulak</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–10am, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 153 Printmaking II
**Prerequisite:** Art 152.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82024</td>
<td>D Sywulak</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–10am, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 170 Ceramics I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82027</td>
<td>A Widenhofer</td>
<td>MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 171 Ceramics II
**Prerequisite:** Art 170. **Advisory:** Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82030</td>
<td>A Widenhofer</td>
<td>MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 176A Pottery on the Wheel I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82466</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 176B Pottery on the Wheel II
**Prerequisite:** Art 176A. **Advisories:** Art 112 or 113; and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82467</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 180 Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81892</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td>MW 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 181 Sculpture II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81895</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td>MW 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 185 Life Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82035</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 186 Life Sculpture II
**Prerequisite:** Art 185.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82036</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 190 Black and White Photography I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82026</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td>MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 191 Black and White Photography II
**Prerequisite:** Art 190.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81473</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td>MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 192 Black and White Photography III
**Prerequisite:** Art 191.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81475</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td>MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 193 Beginning Digital Photography
**Prerequisite:** Art 193.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82010</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td>MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 194 Intermediate Digital Photography
**Prerequisite:** Art 194.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82039</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td>MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/14 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 200 Portfolio Development
**No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82947</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 207 Sculpture III
**Prerequisite:** Art 207.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82037</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 210 Advanced Drawing I
**Prerequisite:** Art 210.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82039</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 217 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design IV
Prerequisite: Art 216.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82040  M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 218 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management III
Prerequisite: Art 119.
Transfer Credit: CSU
West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

82861  W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

ART 219 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management IV
Prerequisite: Art 218.
Transfer Credit: CSU
West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

82862  W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

ART 234 4.0 Units
Life Drawing III
Prerequisite: Art 135.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
217
S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

82044  S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units
Life Drawing IV
Prerequisite: Art 234.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
217
S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

82045  S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units
Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 141.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
247
J Scott
Lec F 9:00am–12pm, KTD/FA301.
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/16 F 9:00am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82046  J Scott
Lec F 9:00am–12pm, KTD/FA301.
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/16 F 9:00am–12pm, KTD/FA301

ART 241 4.0 Units
Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 240.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
2047
J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Lab F 1:00pm–4pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82048  C Arnold
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 242 4.0 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
242
C LeFkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

81898  C LeFkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 243 4.0 Units
Watercolor IV
Prerequisite: Art 244.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
243
C LeFkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

81899  C LeFkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 244 4.0 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
248
C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123

82051  C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123

ART 245 4.0 Units
Watercolor IV
Prerequisite: Art 244.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
245
C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123

82050  C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123

ART 246 4.0 Units
Life Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 147.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
246
C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA123

82054  D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 252 4.0 Units
Printmaking III
Prerequisite: Art 153.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
252
T. D Agostino
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA131

ART 253 4.0 Units
Printmaking IV
Prerequisite: Art 252.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
253
T. D Agostino
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA131

ART 270 4.0 Units
Ceramics III
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)
270
T. D Agostino
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units
Ceramics IV
Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)
271
T. D Agostino
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 276 4.0 Units
Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics
Prerequisite: Art 176. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
276
T. D Agostino
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 278 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
278
T. D Agostino
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
FALL CREDIT COURSES: ASTRONOMY

ART 280 4.0 Units
Sculpture III
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
  81900 P Hulin
  Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.
  Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.
  Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121
  Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
  81901 P Hulin
  L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.
  Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units
Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 280.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
  82066 P Hulin
  L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121.
  Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture III
Prerequisite: Art 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
  82066 P Hulin
  Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/FA121.
  Lab MWF 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/FA121
  Final 12/14 W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 285.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
  82066 P Hulin
  L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121
  Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Astronomy
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  80591 G Grist
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
  Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226
  80592 G Grist
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
  Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226
  80593 J Hinds
  Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229
  Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  80595 M Staff
  Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
  Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
  80596 M Staff
  Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109
  Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201B 4.0 Units
Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat, and Detailing Troubleshooting
Transfer Credit: CSU
  82916 R Palmer
  Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
  Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
  Lab S 8:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
  Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
  Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24, 10/08, 10/22, 11/05, and 12/03.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 113B 5.0 Units
Specialized Electronic Training Troubleshooting
Transfer Credit: CSU
  82917 R Palmer
  Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
  Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
  Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 114B 4.0 Units
Automotive Engine Performance A8 Troubleshooting
Transfer Credit: CSU
  82918 N Fara, M Barrall
  Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
  Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
  Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

AUTO 118B 6.0 Units
Brakes, Alignment and Suspension Troubleshooting
Transfer Credit: CSU
  82919 R Palmer
  Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
  Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
  Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 228B 4.0 Units
Automotive Engine Performance
Transfer Credit: CSU
  82920 N Fara
  Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
  Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
  Lab S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG05/180
  Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
  Class meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24, 10/08, 10/22, 11/05 and 12/03.
**AUTO 229B**  
3.0 Units  
**Automotive Body Electrical Systems Troubleshooting**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82921 N Fara  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG05/188  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/188

**AUTO 230B**  
2.0 Units  
**Alternative Fuel Vehicles Troubleshooting**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82922 R Willits  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

**AUTO 239A**  
1.0 Unit  
**B.A.R. Update Training**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82923 10/01–10/02 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

**AUTO 250B**  
3.0 Units  
**Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation**  
82924 R Willits  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

**AUTO 292B**  
3.0 Units  
**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting**  
May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82925 M Barrall  
Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**

**BEHS 118**  
3.0 Units  
**Drugs and Behavior**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81917 S Purcell  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240  
82340 S Purcell  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

**BEHS 130**  
3.0 Units  
**Race and Ethnicity**  
May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82508 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**BEHS 223**  
3.0 Units  
**Gender and Society**  
May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82840 S Rahman  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**BEHS 252**  
3.0 Units  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience**  
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80927 S Rahman  
Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOI 108A**  
3.0 Units  
**Human Sexuality**  
Students may receive credit for BIOI 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80370 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

**BIOI 110**  
3.0 Units  
**Introduction to Biology**  
Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOI 110L.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80378 J Mueller  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

**BIOI 110L**  
1.0 Unit  
**Introduction to Biology Laboratory**  
Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOI 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80384 T Christensen  
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

**BEHS 103**  
3.0 Units  
**Human Sexuality**  
Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOI 108A, but not both courses.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80001 S Rahman  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80006 C Finley  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

**BEHS 107**  
3.0 Units  
**Human Biology**  
May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80365 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
FALL CREDIT COURSES: BUSINESS

80390 S Boyce  
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80391 J Cunningham  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

82287 T Christensen  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

81390 A Gearhart  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

81391 V Smith  
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN112

BIOL 112B  
5.0 Units  
Majors’ Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, or Math 103 or 103AB, or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82743 F Agudoel-Silva  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

BIOL 112C  
5.0 Units  
Majors’ Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82790 J Williams  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

BIOL 120  
5.0 Units  
Human Anatomy  
Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 B Brown  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

80405 D Egert  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

80407 A Gamal  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN207

82744 J Chinn  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207

80917 T Christensen  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

BIOL 138  
4.0 Units  
Introduction to Environmental Sciences  
May also be taken as ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

BIOL 141  
3.0 Units  
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions  
May be taken as BIOL 141, ENV 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82768 J Mueller, D Quick  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

BIOL 148  
4.0 Units  
Marin County Agriculture  
May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENV 148; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU

82856 P da Silva  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at padasilva@marin.edu for more information.

BIOL 169A  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to Ornithology A  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82849 J Mueller  
Lec M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab 48 hrs TBA*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

*Class labs consist of eight 6-hour weekend field trips on 8/28, 9/10, 9/25, 10/8, 10/23, 12/17, and 12/18, 9am-3pm.

BIOL 224  
5.0 Units  
Human Physiology  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 L Waldman  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

80452 D Egert  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

80456 B Brown  
Lec MW 05:40pm–07pm, KTD/AC/248  
Lab MW 07:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/16 F 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/AC/248

BIOL 240  
5.0 Units  
Microbiology  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114

80461 J Deneris  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114

BIOL 251  
3.0 Units  
Biological Psychology  
May also be taken as PST 251; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80125 C Finley  
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

BUSINESS

BUS 101  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to Business  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

80118 N Pacula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80119 R Goodwin  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BUS 107     | Business Law                                 | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/15 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241 |
| BUS 108     | Introduction to International Business       | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240|
| BUS 112     | Financial Accounting                         | 4.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039 |
| BUS 114     | Beginning MS Word                            | 1.5   | Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240|
| BUS 116     | E-Commerce & Online Business                | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240|
| BUS 121     | Entrepreneurship                             | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116|
| BUS 124     | Marketing                                    | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116|
| BUS 134     | Human Relations in Business                 | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118|
| BUS 144     | Business Communication                       | 3.0   | Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240|
| BUS 155     | Introduction to Hospitality Management       | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240|
| BUS 160     | Electronic Office Skills                     | 3.0   | Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3hrs/wk., KTD/AC116  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116|

**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS**

Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.

- **BOS 120** Computer Keyboarding  
  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
  Lab 3hrs/wk., KTD/AC116  
  Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
CHEMISTRY

**CHEM 105** 3.0 Units
Chemistry in the Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80464 E Dunmire
Lec M 7:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab T 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

**CHEM 106** 5.0 Units
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80467 P Kelly, S Serafin
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227

**CHEM 110** 5.0 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80466 K Opong Mensah
Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN204

**CHEM 114** 5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80476 J Arrick
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec W 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

**CHEM 231** 5.0 Units
Organic Chemistry I
Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80478 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

**CHINESE**

**CHIN 101** 4.0 Units
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80273 09/07–12/17 S Liu
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, OFF/TLHS
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, OFF/TLHS
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

**COMM**

**COMM 110** 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82838 A Wadenius
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

**COMM 160** 3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80894 F Crosby
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 12/15 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249

80293 F Crosby
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, OFF/TLHS
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
COMPUTER COURSES
Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Learn how to use the new features and functions of Windows 10!

CIS 101 1.5 Units
Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82820 08/24–10/12 Y Ortiz
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3hrs/wk IVC/BLDG14/144
82875 08/27–10/15 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Computer Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)
82876 E Essick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
80018 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
80020 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
80022 A Ritchie
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 113 1.5 Units
MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82821 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz, N Cook
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 117 1.5 Units
Introduction to MS Access Database Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82822 08/25–10/13 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 118 1.5 Units
Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82823 08/24–10/12 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab W , KTD/LC035
82877 08/23–10/11 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 119 1.5 Units
Introduction to HTML Programming
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82827 08/24–10/12 N Cook
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116

CIS 120 4.0 Units
Information & Communications Technology Essentials
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82824 J Hinds
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Lab 3hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

CIS 126 1.5 Units
Introduction to Windows
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82879 10/22–12/17 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 127 1.5 Units
Intermediate MS Access Database Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82825 10/20–12/15 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 128 1.5 Units
Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82826 10/18–12/06 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 141 1.5 Units
Introduction to HTML Programming
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82827 08/24–10/12 N Cook
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116
CIS 142 Intermediate HTML and Scripting
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82828 10/19–12/07 N Cook
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116

CIS 155A Systems and Network Administration
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82829 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 130 Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80069 N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Uses Visual BASIC.NET.

COMP 135 Introduction to Programming in JAVA
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81357 M Chia
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 160 Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81633 M Staff
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN132

COMP 220 Data Structures and Algorithms
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81696 M Chia
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

COUNSELING

COUN 110 Academic Success Strategies
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82330 C Escobar
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC053
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC053
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.
82593 L Briceno-Moreno
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. For more information about UMOJA contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

COUN 114 College Success Investigations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80103 B Furuya
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

COUN 125 How to Study Effectively
Transfer Credit: CSU
80980 09/15–10/20 M Staff
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/AC241
Class meets for six weeks. First class meeting is Thursday, September 15.
82331 T Stevenson
Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC110
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

COUN 130 Career Life Skills Planning
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
81918 K Perrone
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS1A
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

COUN 133 Career Exploration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
81922 09/22–11/10 K Perrone
Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC240
Meets 8 Thursdays: 9/22, 9/29, 10/6, 10/13, 10/20, 10/27, 11/13, 11/10.
COURT REPORTING
Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. Please contact the program at least one month in advance of the start of the semester for more information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:
Thursday, August 18, 2016
6:30–8pm
Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229
In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school.
For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2355 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.
The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:
http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2016/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2016.htm
A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

COUR 110
Theory of Machine Shorthand
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $308)
80028 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec TW 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab M 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120
Skill Development II
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82522 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120A
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120B
Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82524 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120C
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140
Skill Development III
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82527 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A
Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82528 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82529 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82531 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160
Skill Development IV
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82533 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82532 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82534 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82535 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 167
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter
Transfer Credit: CSU
80705 08/23–10/11 S Vartanian
Lec T 11:00pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 168A
Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter
Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82536 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

COUR 168B
Grammar for Court Reporter II
Prerequisite: COUR 168B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82869 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

COUR 169B
Transcript Preparation/Formatting
Prerequisite: COUR 169A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
80706 S Vartanian
Lec TW 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 180
Skill Development V
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82537 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/223
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/223

COUR 180A
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82538 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82539 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82541 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/223
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/223

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.

COLLEGE OF MARIN • 33
## COUR 200  
### Skill Development VI  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82542  E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 200A  
### Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82543  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 200B  
### Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82545  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 200C  
### Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82544  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 220A  
### Skill Development VII-A  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82546  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 220B  
### Skill Development VII-B  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82548  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 220C  
### Skill Development VII-C  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82549  E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 225  
### Mastery Skill Development VIII  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
82550  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW , IVC/BLDG27/233  

## COUR 283  
### CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82793  K Acredolo  
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
### DAN 126B
**Beginning Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82130 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  
82951 S Tanner Mack  
Lec 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 126C
**Intermediate Beginning Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82131 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  
82952 S Tanner Mack  
Lec 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 126D
**Advanced Beginning Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82132 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  
82953 S Tanner Mack  
Lec 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 128A
**Beginning Intermediate Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82133 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 128B
**Intermediate Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82134 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 130A
**Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80900 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 130B
**Modern Dance I**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82137 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 130C
**Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82138 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 130D
**Advanced Beginning Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82139 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 133A
**Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82143 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 133B
**Intermediate Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82144 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 142A
**Beginning Tap Dance**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82368 S Weldon  
L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 160A
**Introduction to Dance Performance Skills**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81858 09/12–12/17 D Jones  
Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092  
Community Outreach Performance. Rehearsals beginning Sept 12th.  

### DAN 161A
**Introduction to Ballroom Dance**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82842 S Weldon  
L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  

### DAN 161B
**Intermediate Ballroom Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 161A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82843 S Weldon  
L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  

### DAN 227A
**Beginning Advanced Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82135 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 227B
**Advanced Ballet**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82136 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 233A
**Beginning Advanced Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233B  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82145 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 233B
**Advanced Modern Dance**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82146 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092  

### DAN 241A
**Dance Company A**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Prerequisite: Audition.  
For dancers at the intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz, hip hop and musical theater styles. Audition Saturday 8/27, 12:30pm, KTD/PA092. Rehearsals begin Monday 8/29, and may include Labor Day and other weekends. Performances Fridays/Saturdays 10/28, 10/29, 11/4, and 11/5, 7:30pm, James Dunn Theater, KTD. Contact Deborah Graham at 415-457-8811x7315 or dgraham@marin.edu.  

### DAN 241B
**Dance Company B**  
80910 08/22–10/15 K Kuhn  
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  

### DAN 241C
**Dance Company C**  
81657 08/22–10/15 D Jones  
Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  

### DAN 241D
**Dance Company D**  
80913 08/22–10/15 D Graham, A Scofield  
Lab 30 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 172 3.0 Units
Dental Science I
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80862 W Bohlke
Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 174 3.0 Units
Dental Materials
Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $55)
80863 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
82438 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 176 3.0 Units
Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
80866 K Rooney
Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 180 3.0 Units
Chairside I
Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
80868 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
82439 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 182 3.0 Units
Dental Radiology
Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
80871 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
82440 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
82441 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
82442 J Tyree, W Bohlke
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 172 3.0 Units
Dental Science I
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80862 W Bohlke
Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 174 3.0 Units
Dental Materials
Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $55)
80863 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
82438 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 176 3.0 Units
Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
80866 K Rooney
Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 180 3.0 Units
Chairside I
Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
80868 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
82439 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 182 3.0 Units
Dental Radiology
Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
80871 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
82440 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
82441 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
82442 J Tyree, W Bohlke
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

Drama

Production Schedule Information

Medea
Author: Euripides
Translation by: Kenneth McLeish and Frederick Raphael
Directed by: TBA
Auditions: Tuesday, August 16, 7pm–10pm, PA 32
Callbacks: Saturday, August 20, 2pm–5pm, PA 32
Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, August 23, 6:30–9:30pm
Performances: September 30, October 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16
Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

The Lion, The Witch, and The Wardrobe
Author: C.S. Lewis
Dramatized by Joseph Robinette
Directed by: Lisa Morse
Auditions: Tuesday, October 4, 6pm–9pm, PA 32
Callbacks: Saturday, October 8, 2pm–5pm, PA 32
Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, October 18, 6:30pm–9:30pm
Performances: November 25, 26, 27, December 2, 3, 4, December 9, 10, 11
Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

For info call Drama Department 415.485.9555

Drama 103 3.0 Units
History of Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82540 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

Drama 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81840 L Morse
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

Drama 126 3.0 Units
Improvisation for the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80877 P Killam
Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

Drama 129A 1.0 Unit
Voice for the Stage I
Transfer Credit: CSU
82255 08/22–10/14 M Noble
Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

Drama 129B 1.0 Unit
Voice for the Stage II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82547 10/17–12/17 M Noble
Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

Drama 130 3.0 Units
Theory and Practice in Acting I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80880 M Noble
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 12/14 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

Drama 134 0.5 Unit
Acting for the Director’s Workshop
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80881 L Morse
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
First meeting Thursday 8/25, 12:30–1:30pm in PA 134.

History, Theory, and Practice of Recreating Fights for the Stage

Drama 137 0.5 Unit
Stage Combat
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81842 10/17–12/17 R Squeri Jr
Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/FH120

**DRAM 150**
Introduction to Stagecraft
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81388 R Krempetz
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 160**
Production Stagecraft
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81984 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 161**
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties
1.0 Unit
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81664 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 162**
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair
1.0 Unit
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81666 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 163**
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound
1.0 Unit
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81668 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 164**
Production Crew
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81670 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 240**
Directing for the Stage
3.0 Units
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80889 L Morse
Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

**DRAM 245**
Rehearsal and Performance
3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81849 08/22–10/16 M Staff
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
82972 10/17–12/17 L Morse
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

---

**ECE 101**
Introduction to Child Development
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
81054 S Johnson
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

**ECE 112**
Child, Family, and Community
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
82870 T DeMartini
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

**ECE 115**
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum
3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82307 S Edwards
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

**ECE 116**
Observation and Assessment
3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
81571 S Edwards
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

**ECE 134**
Understanding Young Children's Temperaments
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU
81950 09/10–10/22 S Edwards
Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Class meets 3 Saturdays: 9/10, 10/01 and 10/22.

**ECE 208**
Teaching in a Diverse Society
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
80048 S Edwards
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091

**ECE 218**
Infant and Toddler Development
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
82309 S Edwards
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ECEOFF
Class meets at Marin Child Care Council, Room 1W, 555 Northgate Drive, San Rafael.

**ECE 261A**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course A
0.5 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU
82871 10/15–10/15 M Dodge
Lec S 8:00am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR
Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming

**ECE 261B**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course B
0.5 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU
82872 10/15–10/15 M Dodge
Lec S 8:00am–4:30pm, KTD/MCOEMCFR
Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming
### ECONOMICS

**ECON 101 3.0 Units**  
Principles of Macroeconomics  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**ECON 102 3.0 Units**  
Principles of Microeconomics  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

**ELEC 120B 3.0 Units**  
Electrical Alternative Energy  
Transfer Credit: CSU  

**ELEC 292B 3.0 Units**  
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting  
Transfer Credit: CSU

### EDUCATION

**EDUC 110 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Education  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**EDUC 111 3.0 Units**  
Foundations of Teaching  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

### ELECTRONICS

**ECE 280 3.0 Units**  
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum  
Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.  
Transfer Credit: CSU

**ECON 120 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Environmental Economics  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**EDUCATION**

**EDUC 110 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Education  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**EDUC 111 3.0 Units**  
Foundations of Teaching  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**ECON 120 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Environmental Economics  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82489 S Patiolla  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC 245  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC 245

**EDUC 110 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Education  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81963 S Boyd  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html  

**EDUC 111 3.0 Units**  
Foundations of Teaching  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80856 S Boyd  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

### ENGG 110 3.0 Units**  
Introduction to Engineering  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82938 M Staff  
Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115  
Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/115  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

### FALL CREDIT COURSES: ECONOMICS

#### ECE 280
- **3.0 Units**  
  Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum  
  Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU

#### ECON 101
- **3.0 Units**  
  Principles of Macroeconomics  
  Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  80852 N Paucula  
  Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
  Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
  80853 N Paucula  
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
  Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

#### ECON 102
- **3.0 Units**  
  Principles of Microeconomics  
  Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  80855 S Patiolla  
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038  
  Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038  
  81327 C Li  
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
  Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102  
  82303 S McKnight  
  Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
  Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

#### ECON 120
- **3.0 Units**  
  Introduction to Environmental Economics  
  No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  82489 S Patiolla  
  Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC 245  
  Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC 245

#### EDUCATION

#### EDUC 110
- **3.0 Units**  
  Introduction to Education  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  81963 S Boyd  
  Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### EDUC 111
- **3.0 Units**  
  Foundations of Teaching  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  80856 S Boyd  
  Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

#### ELEC 120B
- **3.0 Units**  
  Electrical Alternative Energy  
  Transfer Credit: CSU  
  82927 M Barrall  
  Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
  Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

#### ELEC 292B
- **3.0 Units**  
  Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting  
  May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU  
  82926 M Barrall  
  Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
  Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
  Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

#### ENGG 110
- **3.0 Units**  
  Introduction to Engineering  
  Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  82938 M Staff  
  Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115  
  Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/115  
  Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115
Develop 3D visualization design drawing skills

ENGG 125 4.0 Units
Introductory Engineering Graphics
Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80858 M Staff
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 12/13 T 6:30pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

Learn standard engineering techniques related to rigid bodies in static equilibrium

ENGG 235 3.0 Units
Engineering Mechanics: Statics
Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80860 M Staff
Lec MW 1:10pm-2:30pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.
College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD).

CONSIDER LITERATURE...

“When I look back, I am so impressed with the life-giving power of literature. If I were a young person today, trying to gain a sense of myself in the world, I would do that again by reading, just as I did when I was young.”
– Maya Angelou

English 208: Short Fiction
Tuesday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Stephanie Wells

“The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can’t read them.”
– Mark Twain

English 221A: Survey of American Literature
Monday and Wednesday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by Trine Miller

“To survive, you must tell stories.”
– Umberto Eco

English 225: Survey of World Literature
Tuesday and Thursday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by David King

“The book to read is not the one that thinks for you but the one which makes you think.”
– Harper Lee

English 237: The Literature of American Cultures
Thursday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Alisa Klinger

FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

• Want to transition smoothly into college?
• Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
• Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
• Need help identifying your goals?

JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!

ENGL 062 5.0 Units
Developmental Reading and Writing
80148 T Hersch
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab
80160 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092 5.0 Units
Reading and Writing Skills
Corequisite: ENGL 92L
80161 T Hersch
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.

80162 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

80163 B Woodlief
Lec MW 9:10am–11:25am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
ENGLISH FLOW CHART

FALL 2016 - ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS
These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30am-9am</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Saldana</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Saldana</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Bonander/ Drisdell</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm-4pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Skolnick</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm-5pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Skolnick</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Skolnick</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-7pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
Call 415.485.9363 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>WED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9am-9:30am</td>
<td>Yee</td>
<td>Yee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-11:30am</td>
<td>Yee</td>
<td>Yee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH FLOW CHART

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGINEERING

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
80170 L Nelson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103
80173 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC236
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC236
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
81780 R Beal
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC103
Final 12/14 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

ENGL 116 3.0 Units
College Reading
Transfer Credit: CSU
80181 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
81216 I Kelly
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
80184 W Cottle
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
80185 I Kelly
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
81971 R Southard
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG6/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG6/212
80187 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

Day Time Instructor
THURS 8am-11am W Cottle
11am-12:30pm I Kelly
12:30pm-1pm R Anthes
1pm-3pm T Miller
3pm-4:30pm S Wells
4:30pm-6pm Closed
FRI 10am-2pm B Woodlief

DAY TIME INSTRUCTOR
M ON 4pm-6pm J Tipton
## ENGL 120AC
### Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of ENGL 98 and 120.
- **Credit:** 5.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC101
- **Dates:** Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
- **Times:** Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
- **Instructor:** M Staff
- **Contact:** Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG03/255
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101
- **Instructor:** A Pasquel
- **Contact:** Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC105
- **Dates:** Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

### ENGL 120SL
### Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - Non-Native English Speakers

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
- **Credit:** 3.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC101
- **Dates:** Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101
- **Times:** Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101
- **Instructor:** M Fitzpatrick
- **Contact:** Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC248
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
- **Instructor:** B Woodlief
- **Contact:** Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC238
- **Dates:** Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

### ENGL 150
### Reading and Composition (1A)

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
- **Credit:** 4.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
- **Dates:** Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC111
- **Times:** Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC111
- **Instructor:** T Hersch
- **Contact:** Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

### ENGL 151
### Reading and Composition (1B)

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 150 or equivalent.
- **Credit:** 4.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
- **Dates:** Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC111
- **Times:** Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC111
- **Instructor:** M Staff
- **Contact:** Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG03/255
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

### ENGL 155
### Critical Thinking and Composition

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 150 or equivalent.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 4.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 4 hrs/wk, KTD/AC237
- **Dates:** Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237
- **Times:** Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237
- **Instructor:** T Miller
- **Contact:** Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC104
- **Dates:** Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
- **Times:** Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

### ENGL 202
### Creative Writing I

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 3.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC248
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- **Instructor:** J Tipton
- **Contact:** Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC239
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

### ENGL 203
### Creative Writing II

- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 3.0 units
- **Hours:** Lecture: 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC248
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- **Instructor:** J Tipton
- **Contact:** Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC248
- **Dates:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- **Times:** Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

For Noncredit ESL course listings, see page 66.

ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80228  B Bonander
  Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
  Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
  Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80242  W Walsh
  Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
  Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 060 Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.
80252  B Patel
  Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103
  Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

ESL 063 High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
80253  B Bonander
  Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
  Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
  Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

ESL 058A Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80245  08/22–10/15 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 058B Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80250  10/17–12/07 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
  Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 061 High Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.
80254  B Patel
  Lec MW 8:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/AC103
  Final 12/12 M 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Examine short stories and novellas as works of literary art

ENGL 208 3.0 Units
Short Fiction
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82339  S Wells
  Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

ENGL 221A 3.0 Units
Survey of American Literature I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81977  T Miller
  Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
  Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ENGL 225 3.0 Units
Survey of World Literature II
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82341  D King
  Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104
  Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

ENGL 237 3.0 Units
The Literature of American Cultures
Prerequisite: English 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82883  A Klinger
  Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114
  Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Improve your English pronunciation

ESL 058A 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80245  08/22–10/15 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
  Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80250  10/17–12/07 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
  Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80228  B Bonander
  Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
  Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
  Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80242  W Walsh
  Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
  Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 060 Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.
80252  B Patel
  Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103
  Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

ESL 063 High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
80253  B Bonander
  Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
  Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
  Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

ESL 058A 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80245  08/22–10/15 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
  Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80250  10/17–12/07 W Walsh
  Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
  Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
80242  W Walsh
  Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
  Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 060 Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.
80252  B Patel
  Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103
  Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

ESL 063 High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
80253  B Bonander
  Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
  Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
  Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE
NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 54</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 56</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 64</td>
<td>High Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 66</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 74</td>
<td>Low Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 76</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 84AV</td>
<td>High Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 85</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 88</td>
<td>Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 90</td>
<td>Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL CLASSES (NOT ALWAYS OFFERED)

- ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
- ESL Pronunciation
- ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
- ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 54</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 56</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 64</td>
<td>High Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 66</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 74</td>
<td>Low Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 76</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 84AV</td>
<td>High Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 85</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 98SL</td>
<td>English for Customer Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLV 005</td>
<td>English for Childcare Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL CLASSES (NOT ALWAYS OFFERED)

- ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
- ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers

FALL 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Marrison</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Marrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Marrison</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Marrison</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ESL 086  4.0 Units
**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills**
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.
80267  B Patel  
Lec MW 10:10am–11:55am, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

81461  L Lieberman  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

### ESL 088  2.0 Units
**Editing for ESL Students**
No prerequisite. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.
82812  R Beal  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

#### ENVS 138  4.0 Units
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**
May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82192  J Mueller  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

#### ENVS 141  3.0 Units
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**
May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82769  J Mueller, D Quick  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

#### ENVS 148  4.0 Units
**Marin County Agriculture**
May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82850  P da Silva  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pdasilva@marin.edu for more information.

### ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

#### ELND 101  3.0 Units
**Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**
Transfer Credit: CSU
81964  M Buckner  
Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114

#### ELND 109F  3.0 Units
**Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall**
Transfer Credit: CSU
81637  W Johnson Rudnick  
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

#### ELND 115F  3.0 Units
**Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation**
Transfer Credit: CSU
82910  R Keator  
Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm

#### ELND 150  3.0 Units
**Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**
Transfer Credit: CSU
81807  F Agudelo-Silva, R Keator  
Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab S 1pm–5:45pm, IVC/TBA  
Meets 10 Saturdays: TBA

### ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMÖJA COMMUNITY!

Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

**Benefits of the Umoja Program:**
- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

**Fall 2016 Umoja courses:**
ENGL 092 Reading and Writing Skills (5 units) Hersch  
COUN 110 Academic Success Strategies (3 units) Stevenson

Other Umoja-recommended courses:
SPCH 128 Intercultural Communication (3 units) Borenstein  
COUN 125 How to Study Effectively (1 unit) Stevenson

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.

*Wisdom knot*
Adinkra Symbol of wisdom, ingenuity, intelligence, and patience.

**umoja**
Community
## ETHNIC STUDIES

### ETST 110 3.0 Units
**Introduction to Ethnic Studies**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82490 D Martinez  
Lec M 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/15 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

### ETST 111 3.0 Units
**History of African Americans (A)**
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82100 F Crosby  
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

### ETST 112 3.0 Units
**History of African Americans (B)**
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82085 W Turner  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, KTD/FH110

### ETST 151 3.0 Units
**Native American History**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80849 E Madril  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239  
81764 N Bigeagle  
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/255  
Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/255

### ETST 154 3.0 Units
**Native American Literature**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81930 E Madril  
Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/12 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

## FILM/VIDEO

### FILM 109A 4.0 Units
**History of Film: Beginning to 1950**
Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82100 F Crosby  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

### FILM 109B 3.0 Units
**Analysis and History of Contemporary Media**
Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82101 M Staff  
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

### FIRE 112 7.0 Units
**Emergency Medical Technician I**
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-I, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30) 82169 S Wood  
L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Arr T 1:30pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
This class meets Monday and Wednesday 6:10pm–10pm, 4 Saturdays: 9/24, 10/1, 11/19 and 12/3, 8:30am-5pm and 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: [www.marin.edu/firetech](http://www.marin.edu/firetech), and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.

### FIRE 120A 1.5 Units
**Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A**
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30) 81640 L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

### FIRE 120B 3.0 Units
**Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B**
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30) 81661 S Wood  
L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

### FIRE 215 3.0 Units
**Advanced First Aid/First Responder**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30) 81783 L Jessell  
Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

## FRENCH

### FREN 101 4.0 Units
**Elementary French I**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80275 F Blusseau  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VSS5B  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VSS5B  
80276 K Buquen  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248

### FREN 102 4.0 Units
**Elementary French II**
Prerequisite: FREN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80277 K Buquen  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/13 T 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248

### FREN 203 4.0 Units
**Intermediate French III**
Prerequisite: FREN 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80279 F Blusseau  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

## GEOGRAPHY

### GEOG 101 3.0 Units
**The Physical Environment**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80831 D Quick  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
80921 D Quick  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

### GEOG 101L 1.0 Unit
**Physical Environment Laboratory**
Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81200 D Quick  
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106  
82196 D Quick  
Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
### GEOG 102
**The Human Environment**
- 3.0 Units
- No prerequisite. Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 81332 D Quick
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### GEOG 109
**Geography of California**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82195 N Myers
  - Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
  - Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

### GEOG 125
**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**
- 3.0 Units
- No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82935 K Smyth
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### GEOL 103
**Environmental Geology**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 81401 S Newton
  - Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
  - Final 12/15 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

### GEOL 109
**General Oceanography**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80923 S Newton
  - Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
  - Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

### Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology

### GEOL 120
**Physical Geology**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80822 S Newton
  - Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
  - Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

### GEOL 120L
**Physical Geology Laboratory**
- 1.0 Unit
- Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80824 S Newton
  - Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104
  - Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

### GEOL 125
**Field Geology I**
- 2.5 Units
- Prerequisite: GEOL 110 or GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment. 78.75 hours of field investigation to be arranged over three weekends, and 16 lecture hours to be arranged.
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82772 08/21–12/17 N Myers
  - Orientation meeting: Saturday, 8/27, 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to the sedimentary outcrops of the Sonoma and Mendocino Coasts, the edges of the Great Valley, and the Monterey Bay area, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates TBA). Field trips include camping, and trip costs are shared among registered students.

### HED 114
**Introduction to Kinesiology**
- 3.0 Units
- Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82935 K Smyth
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### HED 115
**Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80806 K Smyth
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### HED 118
**Sports Nutrition**
- 3.0 Units
- Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82933 K Juarez
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061
  - Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

### HED 119
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**
- 3.0 Units
- No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82096 S Berringer
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### HED 130
**Contemporary Health Issues**
- 3.0 Units
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80809 K Smyth
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
# HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 100</td>
<td>History and Politics of Asia since 1945</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World History II: Evolution of the Modern World</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 111</td>
<td>Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 117</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 118</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# HUMANITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 109A</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 109B</td>
<td>Analysis and History of Contemporary Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# ITALIAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 101</td>
<td>Elementary Italian I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Experience the beauty of the Italian language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# JAPANESE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: JPN 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: JPN 102 or equivalent knowledge and skills.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### KINESIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 107</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 110A</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 110B</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 110C</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 110D</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 112A</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 112B</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 112C</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 112D</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 114: Introduction to Kinesiology**
3.0 Units

- **Course Number:** 82934
- **Instructor:** K Smyth
- **Format:** Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see Distance Education listings online at [www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html).

**KIN 118: Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**
3.0 Units

- **Course Number:** 82932
- **Instructor:** K Juarez
- **Format:** Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

**KIN 119: Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**
3.0 Units

- **Course Number:** 82105
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see Distance Education listings online at [www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html).

**KIN 124: Introduction to Principles of Coaching**
3.0 Units

- **Course Number:** 82957
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see Distance Education listings online at [www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlines-courses.html).

**KIN 125A: Fitness**
1-2 Units

- **Course Number:** 82601
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82602 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82603 K Smyth, S Berringer Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

**KIN 125B: Fitness**
1-2 Units

- **Course Number:** 82604
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82605 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82607 K Smyth, S Berringer Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125C: Fitness**
1-2 Units

- **Course Number:** 82608
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82609 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82610 K Smyth, S Berringer Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125D: Fitness**
1-2 Units

- **Course Number:** 82611
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82612 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 82613 K Smyth, S Berringer Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 126: Plyometric Training**
1.0 Unit

- **Course Number:** 82810
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lab MW 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

**KIN 129A: Golf**
1.0 Unit

- **Course Number:** 82261
- **Instructor:** P Limm
- **Format:** Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE002

**KIN 129B: Golf**
1.0 Unit

- **Course Number:** 82390
- **Instructor:** P Limm
- **Format:** Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE002

**KIN 129C: Golf**
1.0 Unit

- **Course Number:** 82626
- **Instructor:** P Limm
- **Format:** Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE002

**KIN 129D: Golf**
1.0 Unit

- **Course Number:** 82940
- **Instructor:** P Limm
- **Format:** Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE002

**KIN 131: Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**
2.0 Units

- **Course Number:** 82627
- **Instructor:** S Berringer
- **Format:** Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

Please check the online schedule at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### KIN 132 Individual Activities

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
K Smyth  
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on either August 30 at 10am or August 30 at 6pm in PE 61.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 132</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>K Smyth</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL CREDIT COURSES: KINESIOLOGY

#### KIN 155A Swimming

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
82628 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 155B Swimming

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
82637 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 155C Swimming

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
82638 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 155D Swimming

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
82639 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 155D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 169A Weight Training

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 169B Weight Training

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 169C Weight Training

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 169D Weight Training

**Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Start Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 120</td>
<td>A Lutz</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 130</td>
<td>S Peterson</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 130A</td>
<td>S Peterson</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>7:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 131</td>
<td>S Peterson</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>7:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 131A</td>
<td>S Peterson</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>7:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:10pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACH 121</td>
<td>A Lutz</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACH 120</td>
<td>A Lutz</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:40pm</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
MATH 140  
4.0 Units  
Intermediate Machine Tool Processes  
No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
81185 A Lutz  
Lec M TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180  
Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 12/12 M TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

MATH 145  
3.0 Units  
Computer Numerical Control  
Machining/Mill  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80957 A Lutz  
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Final 12/14 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MATH 165  
2.0 Units  
Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80958 A Lutz  
Lec M TWR 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Final 12/12 M TWR 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MATH 230  
2.0 Units  
Advanced Welding  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)  
80967 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MATH 250  
2.0 Units  
Applications of Machine Tool Technology  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80969 A Lutz  
Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

MATH 085  
3.0 Units  
Arithmetic Skills  
No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.  
81659 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

81660 A Hasmandova  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5A

82085 M Staff  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

82086 A Hasmandova  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS5A

82332 V Contini  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 095  
3.0 Units  
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills  
Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.  
80342 V Contini  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

81829 A Hasmandova  
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

82087 V Contini  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
MATH 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
81976 L Filane
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10-11am, and Fridays 9:10-10am.

MATH 103 5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
82337 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 105 4.0 Units
College Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80359 I Roderick
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10-11am, and Fridays 9:10-10am.

MATH 109 5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80346 M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

MATH 115 4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80361 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
Statistics calculator required.

MATH 101A 4.0 Units
Elementary Algebra I
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95T or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
81462 I Roderick
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Statistics calculator required.

MATH 103B 4.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra II
Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
81529 J Goodale
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

MATH 104 3.0 Units
Plane Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80358 M Young
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3

Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format.

No textbook purchase required for these sections. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
MATH 116  3.0 Units  Linear Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 124.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80367  S Lloyd  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

MATH 121  3.0 Units  Calculus I with Applications  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80368  M Young  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7

MATH 123  5.0 Units  Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 95; the Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.  
Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.  
MATH 095X  1.0 Unit  Basic Math Skills  
Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.  
81675  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.  
81676  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 223  5.0 Units  Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III  
Prerequisite: Math 124.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80375  L Filane  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

82788  G Golitzin  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses  
These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100. 
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>Rothbart</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Rothbart</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am–12pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm–2pm</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm–3pm</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm–4pm</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm–9pm</td>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Monday, December 12 6pm–9pm, or Tuesday December 13, 11am–2pm

FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5pm–9pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 12/13, 6pm–9pm

SUMMER 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9am–12pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Wang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm–3pm</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.
Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
81677 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
81678 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
80416 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
80394 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
80397 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
80417 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
80398 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
80418 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING
MEDA 160 2.0 Units
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers
Transfer Credit: CSU
82161 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4:10pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–4:10pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 2.0 Units
Administrative Medical Office Procedures
Transfer Credit: CSU
82147 C Pomajulca
Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 1.5 Units
Medical Office Financial Procedures
Transfer Credit: CSU
82148 B Muller
Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/15 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 2.0 Units
The Electronic Health Record
Transfer Credit: CSU
82149 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit
The Electronic Health Record Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
82153 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
82154 J Miller
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
82151 B Muller
Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/16 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology II
Transfer Credit: CSU
82152 J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 2.0 Units
Clinical Procedures I
Transfer Credit: CSU
82155 C Pomajulca
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit
Clinical Procedures I Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
82156 C Pomajulca
Lab W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/15 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3.0 Units
Understanding Human Diseases
No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82150 C Pomajulca
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 173 2.0 Units
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82588 Y Chang
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES
MMST 101 0.5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Transfer Credit: CSU
81045 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

MMST 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Multimedia
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81047 J Gonzalez
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
FALL CREDIT COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

**MMST 112**  
*Design I: Fundamentals*  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
81439 D Wilson  
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC

**MMST 122**  
*Design II: Graphics and Typography*  
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81970 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 131A**  
*Web Design I*  
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81969 D Wilson  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 131B**  
*Web Design II*  
Prerequisite: MMST 131A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81445 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**MMST 131C**  
*Web Design III*  
Prerequisite: MMST 131B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
81446 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**MMST 134A**  
*Web Development I*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81442 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 134B**  
*Web Development II*  
Prerequisite: MMST 134A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81448 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134C**  
*Web Development III*  
Prerequisite: MMST 134B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81812 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 141**  
*3D: Modeling & Textures*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
82941 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 142**  
*Game Development I: Design and Creation*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
82342 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 146**  
*Video and Sound I: Editing*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81814 M Staff  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 150**  
*Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques*  
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)  
80429 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 151**  
*3D II: Modeling & Rigging*  
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 141.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
82942 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 152**  
*Game Development II: Level Design and Production*  
Prerequisite: MMST 142.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
82343 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 156**  
*Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing*  
Prerequisite: MMST 146.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
81830 M Staff  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 160**  
*Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing*  
Prerequisite: MMST 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
80430 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Lightroom and Photoshop CC

**MMST 162**  
*Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)  
82943 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

---

Evening sections are **bold** and **shaded**. M = Mon., T = Tue., W = Wed., R = Thur., F = Fri., S = Sat., U = Sun.
MMST 172 3.0 Units
Game Development IV
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
82944 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 200A 3.0 Units
Authoring: Portfolio Development
No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82344 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 200D 3.0 Units
Design: Portfolio Development
No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82345 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 200E 3.0 Units
Entertainment: Portfolio Development
No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82346 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

MUSIC
Some of the department’s major performing ensembles (MUS 167, 169, 177, 180, and 183) are available for audit by returning students who meet the criteria. Please contact the department at 415-485-9460 for information.

MUS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Classical Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81850 J Stopher
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

MUS 103 3.0 Units
History of Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82454 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

MUS 105 3.0 Units
Rock, Pop and Jazz
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80433 R Schleeter
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units
Music Fundamentals
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80434 J Stopher
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

MUS 107 3.0 Units
Music in Society
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82163 L Noble Brown
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 108 3.0 Units
Introduction to Contemporary Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80436 J Stopher
Lec Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 109 3.0 Units
Music in Performance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82445 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 111 3.0 Units
Theory I
Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80435 T Bjorklund
Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 113 1.5 Units
Jazz Improvisation
No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82874 R Schleeter
L/L F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/16 F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 116 2.0 Units
Desktop Musician I
Transfer Credit: CSU
82164 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 2.0 Units
Desktop Musician II
Prerequisite: MUS 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82165 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 121 2.0 Units
Ear Training I
Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80438 J Stopher
L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 163 1.5 Units
College Chorus
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81986 B Jarrell
L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072
Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.
Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 164 1.0 Unit
Symphonic Wind Ensemble
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82858 T Bjorklund
Lab W 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/14 W 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
Students must participate in a performance on Sunday, 12/11 at 3pm.

MUS 167 1.0 Unit
Symphony Orchestra
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82906 J Stopher
Lab M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075
Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/09 and a performance on Saturday, 12/10 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 1.5 Units
Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80448 B Jarrell
L/L W 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA072
and F 12/16 at 7pm, Sat 12/17 at 7:30 pm; Sun 12/18 at 3 pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/16 and performances on Sat 12/17 at 7:30pm, and Sun 12/18 at 3pm.
### MUS 171
**1.0 Unit**
**Piano I**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82166 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

### MUS 172
**1.0 Unit**
**Piano II**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82167 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

### MUS 177
**1.5 Units**
**Jazz Ensemble**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81988 C Carnahan
L/L TR 4:30pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/15 R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and Sat 12/3, 6–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri 12/3, 8pm.

### MUS 178
**1.0 Unit**
**Strings I**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82447 J Ivry
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm

### MUS 179
**1.5 Units**
**Chamber Music Ensemble**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81989 C Carnahan
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/15 R 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA072
Students must participate in a performance on Thursday, 12/08 at 7:30pm.

### MUS 181
**1.0 Unit**
**Voice I**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81854 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

### MUS 182
**1.0 Unit**
**Voice II**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81855 L Noble Brown
L/M MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

### MUS 183
**1.5 Units**
**Chamber Singers**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81990 B Jarrell
L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075
Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.

### MUS 190
**2.0 Units**
**Opera Workshop**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82170 11/03–12/11 P Smith
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
Lab T 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA072
For additional information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the Music Office at 485–9460.

### MUS 211
**3.0 Units**
**Theory III**
Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81856 T Bjorklund
Lab TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

### MUS 221
**2.0 Units**
**Ear Training III**
Prerequisite: Music 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80510 J Stopher
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

### MUS 261
**1.5 Units**
**Small Ensemble Techniques**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81866 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81867 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81868 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81869 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81870 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81991 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82171 L Noble Brown
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82449 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82804 M Staff
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### MUS 262
**1.5 Units**
**Large Ensemble Techniques**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81871 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81872 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81873 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81992 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82081 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82172 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82805 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### MUS 271
**1.0 Unit**
**Piano III**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82173 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

### MUS 272
**1.0 Unit**
**Piano IV**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82174 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 273</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Piano V</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>82451</td>
<td>C Ziedrich</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188</td>
<td>Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188</td>
<td>New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 274</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Piano VI</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>82452</td>
<td>C Ziedrich</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188</td>
<td>Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188</td>
<td>New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 278</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Strings III</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>82453</td>
<td>J Ivry</td>
<td>L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075</td>
<td>Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 12/9, 10-1pm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 281</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Voice III</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>80523</td>
<td>L Noble Brown</td>
<td>L/L MW 11:00am–12pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td>Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 282</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Voice IV</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>80524</td>
<td>L Noble Brown</td>
<td>L/L MW 11:00am–12pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td>Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 285</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Chamber Orchestra</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>82448</td>
<td>J Ivry</td>
<td>L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075</td>
<td>Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 12/9, 10-1pm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 286</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Advanced Voice Workshop</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>81909</td>
<td>L Noble Brown</td>
<td>L/L MW 11:00am–12pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td>Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 90</td>
<td>Only 4 classes for 1 unit</td>
<td>Be sure to complete this prerequisite early prior to applying to the RN Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td>80480</td>
<td>08/25–09/15</td>
<td>J Passer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120</td>
<td>Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/1, 9/8, 9/15.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 095</td>
<td>Effective Strategies for Success in the Registered Nursing Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>80481</td>
<td>08/16–08/19</td>
<td>J Langinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 9am–4pm, KTD/FH120</td>
<td>Meets 3 days TRF, 8/16, 8/18 and 8/19. One hour lunch break.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 103</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td>80486</td>
<td>08/16–08/19</td>
<td>J Langinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213</td>
<td>This section is reserved for first year students.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 180L</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82571</td>
<td>08/18–10/15</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 185</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82575</td>
<td>10/17–12/17</td>
<td>J Langinger</td>
<td>Lec M 9am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215</td>
<td>Lec R 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fall Credit Courses: Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 185L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 180L</td>
<td>Corequisites: NE 181, 183, and 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82576 10/17–12/17 M Staff, Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 188</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.</td>
<td>Corequisite: NE 180. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82580 08/22–10/15 M Staff, Lec F 9am–11am, KTD/SMN215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 205</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80495 M Staff, Lab M 11:30am–1pm, KTD/SMN213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 280L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185, Corequisite: NE 280L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82890 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz, Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 280L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185L, Corequisites: NE 280, 182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82892 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz, Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA, Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 281</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Clinical Application Laboratory III</td>
<td>NE 182. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82885 M Staff, Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213, Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219, Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 283A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing A</td>
<td>NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82894 08/22–10/15 C Johnson, Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215, Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219, Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 283A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82895 10/17–12/17 C Johnson, Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215, Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219, Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 283B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing B</td>
<td>NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82898 08/22–10/15 M Staff, Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA, Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA, Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 283B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283B. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82899 10/17–12/17 M Staff, Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA, Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 283BL</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283B. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82900 08/22–10/15 M Staff, Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA, Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA, Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFFT/BA, Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 284</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult</td>
<td>NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 284L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82902 08/23–10/11 J Passer, Lec T 9am–2pm, KTD/SMN215, Lec T 9am–2pm, KTD/SMN215, Note: 1 hour lunch break.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 284</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 284. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82904 08/22–10/15 J Passer, Lab M OFF/HOSP TBA, Lab M 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 288B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Pharmacology III</td>
<td>NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82975 08/22–10/15 M Staff, Lec R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80537 J Johnson, Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/VSSA, Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VSSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>80543 J Marmysz, Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>81068 J Marmysz, Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td>81365 J Marmysz, Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PHYSICS CREDIT, FALL 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Meeting Times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYS 108A</strong></td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYS 110</strong></td>
<td>Introductory Physics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2:00pm, Lab MW 11:40am–12:40pm, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYS 207A</strong></td>
<td>Mechanics and Properties of Matter</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11:10am, Lab MW 9:40am–11:10am, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Meeting Times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 111</strong></td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:45pm, KTD/FH110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 117</strong></td>
<td>History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/SMN109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
FALL CREDIT COURSES: PSYCHOLOGY

POLS 212  3.0 Units
History and Politics of Modern Asia
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82320  A Cohen
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

CREDIT, FALL 2016

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80002  T Morin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
81511  R McCoy
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241
82973  A Mielke
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

PSY 114  3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80053  A Mielke
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

PSY 116  3.0 Units
Theories of Personality
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82348  D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7

PSY 140  3.0 Units
Family and Intimate Relationships
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82389  S Purcell
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

PSY 204  3.0 Units
Abnormal Psychology
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81584  D Broderick
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

PSY 205  3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC 205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81919  M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

PSY 230  3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80082  R McCoy
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

PSY 251  3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80087  C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

PSY 252  3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80930  S Rahman
Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker’s license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/ or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115  3.0 Units
Real Estate Principles
Transfer Credit: CSU
80095  C Rollins
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

REAL 116  3.0 Units
Real Estate Practice
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80101  C Rollins
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

REAL 117  3.0 Units
Legal Aspects of Real Estate
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82880  G Oswald
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

REAL 212  3.0 Units
Real Estate Appraisal I
Transfer Credit: CSU
80959  R Borgognoni
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

REAL 218  3.0 Units
Property Management
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82182  J Carson-Brown
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
SOCIOLoGY

SOC 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80747  M Gonzalez
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249
82519  S Rahman
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
80752  M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237
SOC 112  3.0 Units
Modern Social Problems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80756  M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC237
SOC 130  3.0 Units
Race and Ethnicity
May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82509  M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236
SOC 140  3.0 Units
Family and Intimate Relationships
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82590  M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC236
SOC 205  3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC 205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81921  M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236
SOC 223  3.0 Units
Gender and Society
May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82841  S Rahman
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/14 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC236

SOc 230  3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80757  M McCroy
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

SPAnISH

SPAN 101  4.0 Units
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80290  R Pagani
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
80294  M Martinisi
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE92
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE92
80298  R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
80300  M Martinisi
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VSSA
Final 12/12 T 11:00am–2pm, KTD/VSSA
80304  N Sanko
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/CSC120
81405  A Barashkov
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

SPAN 102  4.0 Units
Elementary Spanish II
Prerequisite: SPAN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80305  M Martinisi
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE92
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE92
81819  M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
82771  C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

SPAN 120  3.0 Units
Spanish for Health Care Professionals I
Transfer Credit: CSU
81817  M Martinisi
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE92
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE92

SPAN 128A  3.0 Units
Spanish Conversation and Culture
Through Film
Prerequisite: SPAN 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82864  M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105

SPAN 203  4.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish III
Prerequisite: Spanish 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80320  R Pagani
Lec MW 11:00am–1pm, KTD/VSSA
Final 12/12 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/VSSA

SPAN 204  4.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish IV
Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81700  R Pagani
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PD92
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PD92
82954  R Ostojic-Portello
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

SPeeCH

SPCH 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80325  P O’Keeffe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246
80326  P O’Keeffe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246
80327  P O’Keeffe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
81084  C Mihal
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
82771  C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246
FALL CREDIT COURSES: STATISTICS

SPCH 120 3.0 Units
Interpersonal Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80329 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC247

SPCH 122 3.0 Units
Public Speaking
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80332 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

SPCH 128 3.0 Units
Intercultural Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80335 B Borenstein
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–9:10am, KTD/AC247

SPCH 132 3.0 Units
Argumentation and Persuasion
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80338 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–9:10am, KTD/AC246

WE 297A 1.5 Units
Work Experience Seminar
Transfer Credit: CSU
82945 S Boyd
Arr 5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

WE 298A 1.0 Unit
Occupational Work Experience A
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
Transfer Credit: CSU
80765 P Rilla
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience B
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
Transfer Credit: CSU
80766 P Rilla
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 298C 3.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience C
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
Transfer Credit: CSU
80771 P Rilla
Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

WE 299D 4.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience D
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
Transfer Credit: CSU
80774 P Rilla
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20hrs/wk).

WE 299A 1.0 Unit
General Work Experience A
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
Transfer Credit: CSU
80777 P Rilla
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

STATISTICS

An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ➡ STAT 105 ➡ STAT 106

STAT 105
5.0 Units
Statway I
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
82830 A Maoujoudi
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS6
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS6

82881 M Allen
Lec MWF 9:10am–10:50am, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

STAT 115
4.0 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80762 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. All sections must take WE 297A as a corequisite. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans’ Office for latest information.
FALL 2016 NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010B

Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
82755 08/22–12/06 L Burnett
Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

ESLN 010L

Beginning ESL - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
Lec WMF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A
82748 08/22–12/08 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

ESLN 020

High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82476 08/23–12/08 K Bradley
Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LESN050
Meets at Lynnwood Elementary School, in room 50, 1320 Lynnwood Drive, Novato.
80999 08/23–12/08 C Massion
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS5B
81000 08/23–12/07 C Schiff
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B
81001 08/23–12/08 C Schiff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B
81002 08/10–12/10 C Rolston
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC247
81003 08/20–12/10 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC247
81004 08/23–12/07 K Bradley
Lec WMW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
81005 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF
Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato
82759 08/22–12/09 E Rivera
Lec WMW 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

ESLN 020L

High Beginning ESL-Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82756 08/22–12/07 H Casper
Lec WMW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5B
82757 08/22–12/08 K Hayne
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

ESLN 025

High Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81007 08/22–12/07 K Privitt
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215
81008 08/20–12/10 S Chan
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239
81329 08/23–12/08 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

ESLN 030

Low Intermediate ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81011 08/22–12/07 C Massion
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
81013 08/23–12/08 M Sukoski
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

ESLN 030L

Low Intermediate ESL A - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82758 08/22–12/09 J Terhune
Lec WMW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS6

ESLN 035

Low Intermediate ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81016 08/22–12/08 S Fletcher
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092
81605 08/22–12/07 S Chan
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020
81017 08/20–12/10 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 035L

Low Intermediate ESL B - Long
82759 08/22–12/09 E Rivera
Lec WMW 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

ESLN 040A

Credit ESL Preparation A
82506 08/22–12/07 L Burnett
Lec WMW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105
82563 08/20–12/10 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103
82675 08/23–12/08 S Carlson
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE061
82766 08/23–12/08 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESLN 040B

Credit ESL Preparation B
82764 08/20–12/10 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

ESLN 040L

Credit ESL Preparation - Long
82760 08/22–12/09 P Seery
Lec WMW 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238
82761 08/22–12/07 S McKinnon
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS

High Beginning Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20-30.
82257 08/23–12/08 H Casper
Lec WMW 8:10am–10am, KTD/VS5B
82767 08/22–12/07 C Fane
Lec WMW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7
ESLN 040LS  0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35–40.
82258  08/23–12/08 P Scery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC020
S1 82644  08/22–12/07 V Craver
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN117

ESLN PRON  0.0 Unit
Noncredit ESL Pronunciation
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82773  08/23–12/06 S Carlson
Lec T 7:30pm–8pm, KTD/LC020
82194  08/24–12/07 Y Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC036

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001  0.0 Unit
ESL for Customer Service Jobs
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
81746  08/20–12/10 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC236

Intermediate to Advanced

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 43.

ESLN 053  0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82773  08/22–12/10 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 056  0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
82776  08/22–12/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
82777  08/22–12/17 J Cady
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESLN 058A  0.0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
82847  08/22–10/17 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC105
82974  08/22–12/17 J Cady
Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

ESLN 058B  0.0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
82848  10/19–12/07 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESLN 060  0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
82780  08/22–12/17 B Patel
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103

ESLN 063  0.0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
82775  08/22–12/17 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC102
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
82778  08/22–12/17 L Lieberman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 066  0.0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
82779  08/22–12/17 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC101
82786  08/22–12/17 C Massion
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 073  0.0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar
82782  08/22–12/17 R Beal
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
82783  08/22–12/17 L Koffman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 074  0.0 Unit
Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students
82781  08/22–12/17 J Cady
Lec TR 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 076  0.0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
82784  08/22–12/17 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC103
82785  08/22–12/17 A Friedman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

VOCN 6010  0.0 Unit
Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students
81275  08/22–12/10
Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA.
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

SUMMER/FALL 2016 Credit Courses

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101  3.0 Units
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60552  J Park
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at “http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html”.

ANTH 102  3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60001  J Park
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at “http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html”.

ART

ART 102  3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
60626  H Murray
Lec TWR 11am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 130  4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
60484  C Lebowitz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214
ART 131  4.0 Units  
Drawing and Composition II  
Prerequisite: Art 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
60524  C Leikowitz  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 170  4.0 Units  
Ceramics I  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)  
60629  R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171  4.0 Units  
Ceramics II  
Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)  
60630  R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 270  4.0 Units  
Ceramics III  
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
60633  R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271  4.0 Units  
Ceramics IV  
Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
60634  R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ASTRONOMY  
ASTR 101  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Astronomy  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60066  G Grist  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226

ASTR 117L  1.0 Unit  
Introduction to Astronomy Lab  
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60645  G Grist  
Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE  
ACRT 160A  1.5 Units  
Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60114  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 161A  1.5 Units  
Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60615  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 162A  1.5 Units  
Automotive Structural Repair Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60617  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 163A  1.5 Units  
Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60619  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 164A  1.5 Units  
Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60621  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 165A  2.0 Units  
Automotive Electrical and Electronics Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60717  R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, KTD/BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/BLDG01/103

ACRT 166A  2.0 Units  
Automotive Restoration Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60719  M Barrall  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY  
AUTO 110  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Automotive Maintenance  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60566  D Del Grande  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 111  3.0 Units  
Automotive Maintenance - Intermediate  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60136  R Palmer  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 110**  
Introduction to Biology  
3.0 Units  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60424 05/31–07/23 J Williams  
Lec T 5:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Lec S 9:10am–10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday, May 31, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.  
60548 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MTW 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN226  

**BIOL 110L**  
Introduction to Biology Laboratory  
1.0 Unit  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60427 05/31–07/23 V Smith  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab S 12:30pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday, May 31, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.  
60549 R Werlin  
Lab MTW 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
60550 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lab MTW 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN226

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 244B**  
Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem Field Studies  
1.5 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60710 05/31–06/11 J Mueller  
Early Start Field Class: Pre-trip meetings Friday, May 27 and Tuesday, May 31, 6-9pm, SMN 108. Yellowstone trip dates: Wednesday, June 1 through Saturday, June 11, 2016. This field studies course is academically and physically rigorous. Participants should be prepared for car camping and possible cold, wet weather. All students will share travel and camping expenses and pay for their own food. For more details including itinerary, course outline, and for their own food. For more details including itinerary, course outline, and financial requirements contact instructor Joe Mueller at jmueller@marin.edu.

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 114**  
Introduction to Chemistry  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60668 N Subramanian  
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN224

**CHEM 132**  
General Chemistry II  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60609 E Dunmire  
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229  
Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN202

**CHEM 132E**  
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60070 E Dunmire  
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**CIS 110**  
Introduction to Computer Information Systems  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)  
60010 J Hinds  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Lab 3hrs/wk TBA IVC/TBA

**COUNSELING**

**COUN 115**  
Planning for Success in College  
1.0 Unit  
Please note: this is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors. The program meets Monday through Thursday, and includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 hours of additional activities until 1pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1pm.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
60564 06/13–06/30 C Li  
Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/LC038

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 112**  
Financial Accounting  
4.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60564 C Li  
Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/LC038

**COURT REPORTING**

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

**COUR 170A**  
Summer Intensive I-A  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60707 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 170B**  
Summer Intensive I-B  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 120.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60708 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 170C**  
Summer Intensive I-C  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 140.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60709 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 171A**  
Summer Intensive II-A  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60710 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 171B**  
Summer Intensive II-B  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 180.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60711 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 171C**  
Summer Intensive II-C  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: COUR 200.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)  
60712 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn  
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

ENGLISH
ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or ENGL 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
60129 J Bowsher
Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or ENGL 120SL or ENGL 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60132 A Klinger
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60134 J Tipton
Lec MTWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC247
60166 I Kelly
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD / LC #120 (Library Bldg.)
Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

DAY TIME INSTRUCTOR
MON 9:30am–10:30am S Smith
TUES 9:30am–10:30am S Smith
WEDS 9:30am–10:30am S Smith
SUMMER CREDIT COURSES: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 054 1.5 Units
Intermediate ESL: Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test. 60568 M Sukoski
Lec TWR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/IC210

ESL 060 3.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L. 60079 J Cady
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60546 W Turner
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60547 E Madril
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Health Education HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60016 K Smyth
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HISTORY

HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60026 W Turner
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 110A 0.5 Units
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60736 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B 0.5 Units
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60737 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C 0.5 Units
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60738 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110D 0.5 Units
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60739 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A 0.5 Units
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60726 M Vaughan
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B 0.5 Units
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60727 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C 0.5 Units
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60728 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA

KIN 125A 0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60606 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125B 0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60607 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125C 0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60608 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125D 0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60609 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 147 0.5 Units
Soccer
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60725 C King
Lab MTWR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 155A 0.5 Units
Swimming
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60730 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155B 0.5 Units
Swimming
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60731 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155C 0.5 Units
Swimming
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60732 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155D 0.5 Units
Swimming
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60733 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 167A 0.5 Units
Volleyball
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60720 I Bacigalupi
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 167B 0.5 Units
Volleyball
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60734 I Bacigalupi
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 192 1.5 Units
Basketball Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 60594 M Collins, T Nelson
Arr MTWR, KTD/PE030
CREDIT, SUMMER 2016

Mathematics

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass. The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed. In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

Math 101 3.0 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
60559  L. Filane
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

Math 103 5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
60090  J. Kostyrko
Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE91

Math 109 5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60560  I. Roderick
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/SMN227

Math 115 4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60414  A. Hasmandova
Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/PE92

Math 121 3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60099  W. Cruz
Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/SMN227

Math 123 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisite: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60588  06/01–07/23 G. Rothbart
Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, 2016.

The Individualized Mathematics Program (Math Lab) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

Students who register for a course in this program must check in with an instructor or instructional assistant during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped.

The Math 95 XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. Students may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester. Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

Math 124 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60586  06/01–07/23 C. Nelson
Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, 2016.

Math 095X 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
60465  L. Ordin
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Math 095Y 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95B, or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60467  L. Ordin
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Math 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95X or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
60401  L. Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Math 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
60403  L. Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Math 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
60405  L. Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Math 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
60408  L. Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN229

Noncredit classes are free. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 71
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60162 J Marrysz
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60004 S Rahman
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60125 M Martinisi
Lec MTWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/PE092
Lab 8hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
60126 R Pagani
Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/AC236
Lab 8hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SPAN 102 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish II
Prerequisite: SPAN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60741 M Martinisi
Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE092
Lab 8hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SPAN 128A 3.0 Units
Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film
Prerequisite: SPAN 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60742 R Pagani
Lec MW 6pm–10pm, KTD/AC105

PSYCHOLoGY

PSY 114 3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60554 S Purcell
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60052 P O’Keefe
Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC246

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT

English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60669 06/18–07/16 A Singer
Lec M 9am–12:50pm, KTD/PE019
60680 06/13–07/20 J McMillan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240
60687 06/14–07/21 J McMillan
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

ESLN 010X 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL Summer Review
60699 06/13–07/20 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC104
60696 06/14–07/21 C Rolston
Lec TR 10am–12pm, KTD/AC104
60687 06/13–07/17 S Reilly
Lec SW 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249
60681 06/13–07/20 C Fane
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102
60688 06/14–07/21 K Hayne
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102
60696 06/13–07/20 Y Craver
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG/27/233
### ESL Noncredit, Summer 2016

#### ESLN 020X
**0.0 Unit**
**High Beginning ESL A Summer Review**
- **60663**: 06/13–07/20 A Singer
  - Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC241
- **60667**: 06/14–07/21 G Lopez Gutierrez
  - Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
- **60673**: 06/18–07/16 K Privitt
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104
- **60682**: 06/13–07/20 K Privitt
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- **60689**: 06/14–07/21 K Privitt
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- **60697**: 06/13–07/20 K Bradley
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

#### ESLN 030X
**0.0 Unit**
**Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review**
- **60664**: 06/13–07/20 K Hayne
  - Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC237
- **60675**: 06/18–07/16 M Levin
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101
- **60684**: 06/13–07/20 G Lopez Gutierrez
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC246
- **60692**: 06/14–07/21 S Reilly
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

#### ESLN 035X
**0.0 Unit**
**Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review**
- **60691**: 06/14–07/21 Y Craver
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC114

#### ESLN 040X
**0.0 Unit**
**Credit ESL Preparation Summer Review**
- **60651**: 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski
  - Lec MTR 9:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC245

#### ESLN 040LS
**0.0 Unit**
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**
- **60679**: 06/18–07/16 V Numaguchi
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101
- **60693**: 06/14–07/21 S Fletcher
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

#### ESLN 054
**0.0 Unit**
**Intermediate ESL: Grammar**
- **60651**: 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski
  - Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

#### ESLN 060
**0.0 Unit**
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**
- **60652**: 06/14–07/21 J Cady
  - Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

---

### ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING

#### ESLN 020LS
**0.0 Unit**
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**
- Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
  - **60672**: 06/18–07/16 C Fane
    - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102
  - **60683**: 06/13–07/20 K Hayne
    - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC103

#### ESLN 040LS
**0.0 Unit**
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**
- Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
  - **60693**: 06/14–07/21 S Fletcher
    - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

### ESL VOCATIONAL

#### ESLV 001
**0.0 Unit**
**ESL for Customer Service Jobs**
- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
  - **60501**: 06/13–07/21 K Bradley
    - Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

### Intermediate to Advanced

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

#### ESLN 054
**0.0 Unit**
**Intermediate ESL: Grammar**
- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
  - **60651**: 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski
    - Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

#### ESLN 060
**0.0 Unit**
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**
- **60652**: 06/14–07/21 J Cady
  - Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
### Academic Information

#### Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

#### Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of non-attendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

### Graduation Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Apply for Degree/Certificate</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Fall AA-T/AS-T</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>June 20–July 7</td>
<td>September 9–October 14</td>
<td>October 3</td>
<td>June 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive a certificate of achievement.

#### Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

##### Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

##### Equivalent Course Work
Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

##### Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deadline for Priority Processing:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer: June 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall: August 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

##### Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment for courses that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

##### Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include:

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

#### Probation and Dismissal

##### Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

##### Readmission after Dismissal

| Deadline: |
| Summer: June 16 |
| Fall: September 2 |

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

##### Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

##### Grading

In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.
Incomplete Grades
Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

General Directory

KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

Alumni Association 485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238 485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 485.9390
ESCOM Center, SS 146 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences, FH 101 485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300 485.9510
Business and Information, FH 101,485.9610
Cashiering Services SS 225 457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue 485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109 485.9642
Communication, AC 304 485.9348
Community Education, SS 145 485.9305
Counseling Services, SS 212 485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305 485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D 485.9507
Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education, SS 149 485.9316
English as a Second Language (ESL) AC 109 485.9642
English/Humanities, AC 304 485.9348
Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer, VS 8 485.9504
Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations, VS 8 485.9504
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160 485.9605
Fine/Visual Arts, FA 102 485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6 485.9458
Health Sciences, SMN 301B 485.9319
Human Resources, VS 8 485.9340
International Education SS 148 457.8811, ext. 7740
Lost and Found, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455
Math, SMN 300 485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129 485.9608
Media Services 485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225 457-8811, ext. 7806
Police, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455
Performing Arts, FA 77 485.9460
PE/Kinesiology/Athletics 485.9580
Physical Sciences, SMN 300 485.9510
School and Community Partnerships SS 232 485.9663
Social Sciences, FH 101 485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 66 485.9406
Student Ambassadors SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool 485.9587
Transfer and Career Center SS 206 485.9424
Umoja Program, LC 160 485.9605
Veteran and Military Student Resource Center, SS 202 485.9410
World Languages and Cultures FA 101 485.9480

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.
ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416
ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140
Career Education, Bldg. 9 ext. 8204
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170
College Operations, Bldg. 8 ext. 8100
Community Education Bldg. 7, Rm. 194 ext. 7305
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9 ext. 8204
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center Bldg. 12 ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326
Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8 ext. 8118
Health Center, Bldg. 9, Rm. 121, ext. 7458
Intensive English Program Bldg. 3, Rm. 258 ext. 8579
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 106 ext. 8154
Math Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510
Media Services ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online
Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!
College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.
Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.
Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per regular service; copy and rush service is $15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances
Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.
Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.
Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100 – Nutrition
BIOL 101 – Field Biology
BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 141 – Global Climate Change: Science Impact and Solutions
BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
BIOL 162 – General Ecology
BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
BIOL 240 – Microbiology
CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
GEOG 105L – Geography in the Human Environment
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
GEOL 109 – Geography of California
GEOL 110 – Earth Science
GEOL 114 – Geology of California
GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab
GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology
PHYS 108A – General Physics I
PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
ANTH 110 – Intro to Archaeology and Prehistory
BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology
BUS 101 – Intro to Business
ECE 110 – Child Development
ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
ECON 102 – Microeconomics
ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 101 – World History I
HIST 102 – World History II
HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
HIST 109 – History of California
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST 117 – History of the US I
HIST 118 – History of the US II
HIST 206 – History of Russia
HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics
HIST 214 – History of Latin America
HIST 216 – History of Mexico
HIST 238 – History of Africa
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 – Political Theory
POLS 104 – International Relations
POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics
POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency
POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems  
SOC 114 – Global Social Problems  
SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*  
SOC 230 – Social Psychology*  

C. HUMANITIES  
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
ART 102 – History of European Art  
ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I  
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II  
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III  
ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus  
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
ART 102 – History of European Art  
ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
ART 107 – History of American Art  
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*  
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
BIOI 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*  
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
DANC 108 – Dance History  
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction  
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
ENGL 240 – Classic Children’s Literature  
ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*  
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas  
ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
FREN 102 – Elementary French II  

FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema  
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV  
FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
GEOL 145/BIOI 145 – Ethics in Science*  
HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*  
HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*  
ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies  
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film  
JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies  
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
MUS 108 – Intro to World Music  
MUS 109 – Music in Society  
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III  
SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain  

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I  

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION  
(Three units minimum)  
ENGL 150—Reading and Composition 1A  

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING  
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming  
COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++  
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective  
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
MATH 105 – College Algebra  
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
STAT 106 – Statway II  
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics  

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS  
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
ETST 112—History of African Americans A  
ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
ETST 151—Native American History  
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
HIST 117—History of the US I  
HIST 118—History of the US II  
HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics  
POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics
**G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES**
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

- ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas
- ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America
- COMM 160/JOVN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
- ENGL 235 - Women in Literature
- ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures
- ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas
- ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies
- ETST 111 - History of African Americans A
- ETST 112 - History of African Americans B
- ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US
- ETST 151 - Native American History
- ETST 154 - Native American Literature
- HIST 109 - History of California
- HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics
- HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas
- JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
- MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz
- POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics
- SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

**H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY**
One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

---

**CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement**
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

**AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING**
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3.

- **A1—Oral Communication**
  - Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132
- **A2—Written Communication**
  - English 150
- **A3—Critical Thinking**
  - English 130, 151, 155
  - Philosophy 112
  - Speech 132

**AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

- **B1—Physical Sciences**
  - Astronomy 101
  - Biology 138*, 160
  - Environmental Landscaping 160
  - Environmental Science 138*
  - Geography 101, 112, 141
  - Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

- **B2—Life Science (Biological)**
  - Anthropology 101
  - Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 141, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
  - Environmental Science 138*
  - Kinesiology 107

- **B3—Laboratory Activity**
  - Anthropology 101*
  - Astronomy 117L
  - Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
  - Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
  - Environmental Science 138*
  - Geology 120L*, 121*
  - Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

**B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**
- Computer Science 117
- Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
- Statistics 106, 115

**Area C—Arts and Humanities**
9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

- Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
  - Art 108 or Humanities 108
  - Film 109A or Humanities 109A
  - Film 109B or Humanities 109B
  - Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
  - English 242 or Humanities 242
  - American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

**C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)**
- Architecture 100, 101, 102
- Dance 103, 108
- Drama 103, 110, 150, 260
- Ethnic Studies 108
- Film 109A, 109B
- Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

**C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)**
- American Sign Language 101, 102, 203
- Chinese 101, 102
- Drama 116, 117
- Ethnic Studies 154
- History 110, 111, 112
- Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
- Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
- Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
- Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118
- Speech 140

**Area D—SOCIAL SCIENCES**
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

- Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
  - Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;
  - Early Childhood Education 110;
  - Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;
  - Sociology 140

- Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
  - Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
  - Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130
  - Biology 251 or Psychology 251
  - Communications 110 or Journalism 110
  - Communications 160 or Journalism 160
  - History 211 or Political Science 211
  - History 212 or Political Science 212
  - Psychology 111 or Psychology 116
Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division general education requirements. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement. Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

(*) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a College of Marin counselor.

(+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University system without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

(0) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150
Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition
English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Three semester units—select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110
Dance 103, 108
Drama 103, 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film 109A*, 109B*
Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203*
Chinese 102*
Drama 116, 117
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110*, 111*, 112*
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103, 130
Biology 108A, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102, 120
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230
Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B. At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+
Environmental Landscape 160
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138
Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory
Anthropology 101L
Astronomy 117L
Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L
Geology 120L, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English
(University of California Requirement only)
May be met by one of the following:
- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:
  American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;
  Chinese 101, 102*;
  French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;
  Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;
  Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals
This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.
Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History
Ethnic Studies 110*, 112*, 121, 151*
History 100+, 117+, 118+

Group A—Constitution and American Ideals
Political Science 100+, 101+*
**Student Life**

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun. Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

- Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
- College Governance Committees
- Clubs/Organizations
- InterClub Council
- Student Association Events and Forums

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: registertovote.ca.gov.

**List or Find Services on Information Boards**

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

**Transportation**

All enrolled COM students receive unlimited free rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit marintransit.org/COM.

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D. and validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

**Expand your Educational Horizons!**

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

**Student Clubs and Organizations**

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

- 10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
- Accessibility Rights Club
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
- Animation Club
- Auto Body Club
- Business Club
- Car Club
- Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
- Club Metals: Jewelry
- Club Mud: Ceramics
- COM Christian Club
- Computer Science Club
- Dancer’s Guild
- Drama Club
- Engineer’s Society
- Environmental Action Club
- Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
- Land Sustainability Club
- Life Drawing Club
- Literary Magazine Club
- Machine Tool Technology Club
- Math Club
- Model UN Club
- Music Club
- Peer Tutoring Association
- Performing Arts Club
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Programming Club
- Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
- Rainbow Alliance
- Sculpture Club
- Sign Stars Club (ASL)
- Student Art Association
- Student Nurses Association
- Students for Social Justice
- Transfer Club
- Umoja - African American Interest
- Veterans Association

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD – SS 241
IVC–Bldg. 27, Rm. 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD – SS 146
415.485.9652
IVC–Bldg. 10, Rm. 140
415.457.8811 ext. 8322

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 92–93.

Assessment and Testing
The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs
COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashiering Services
Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department
Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432.

English as a Second Language (ESL)
COM offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–45 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services
Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center
The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics
The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Libraries
The KTD Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently
enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

**Police Services**

In case of emergency dial 911 marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

**Parking Information**

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

**Daily Parking Permits—$4**

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

**Semester Parking Permits**

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are $41, summer semester permits are $25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

**Disabled Students Parking with Placards**

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

**Puente Program**

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that has increased the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

**School and Community Partnerships**

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

**Student Accessibility Services (SAS)**

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations services, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what arrangements may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/DSPS/index.html. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disabilities related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found at marin.edu/DSPS/index.html, by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

**Student Activities and Advocacy**

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 81.

**Transfer and Career Center**

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html
STUDENT SERVICES

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Umoja Program
The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran & Military Student Resource Center
The COM Veteran & Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2016
Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. This intensive, 20-hour per-week program is located at the beautiful Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework have led to over 37 years of success in Marin County! The program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

While F-1 students are required to enroll in fulltime coursework, au pairs, residents, and tourists may attend as few or as many courses as desired, making this program flexible and affordable enough to fit most students’ needs and schedules!

*Limitations may apply depending on visa type, College of Marin policy, and availability.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensiveenglish@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com or email international@marin.edu. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10am-10:50am</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10am-12pm</td>
<td>Pronunciation (M only: 1 hour)</td>
<td>Current Events (T only: 1 hour)</td>
<td>Idioms and Expressions in American English (W only: 1 hour)</td>
<td>Viewpoints (R only: 1 hour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-12:45pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45pm-2:25pm</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16-Week Course
Session A
August 22-December 8, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours/wk.</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
<td>$2500 (F-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
<td>$2325</td>
<td>$1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 12 hrs.</td>
<td>$1650</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 8 hrs.</td>
<td>$1125</td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 4 hrs.</td>
<td>$620</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 3 hrs.</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 2 hrs.</td>
<td>$310</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 1 hr.</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8-Week Course
Session B
August 22-October 13, 2016
Session C
October 17-December 8, 2016

IEP Quick Facts:
• The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
• F-1’s, professionals, au pairs, visitors, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
• Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, visitors, and U.S. residents.
• IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.
and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu.
415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services
COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.

- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA–approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

- www.gibill.va.gov
- VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
- Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
- TTD: 1.800.829.4833
Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación
En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges of California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñada para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para promover el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educativas.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para mostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo las de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma– perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Atenámonos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities _Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Filosofía
El Districto del College de Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es definida por muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin subscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidas a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

• El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
• La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
• El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y conserve un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
• El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
• La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College de Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las reco-

mendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar
Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, el college está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados
Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibída en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “substancia controlada” es definido por el Código 40 U.S.C. Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes
El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales respecto a la posesión y uso de substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol
Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incurren, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechas violaciónes serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente en el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación
El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislatura estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso
El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), infección de VIH y SIDA, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, el parto o el amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.


El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitation de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento de la Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College de Marin es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.
los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html.

**Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso**

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Sra. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.


Este y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de “Policies and Procedures”, bajo el rótulo “About the College”.

**AP 3410 No discriminación:**
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

**AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:**
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

**AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:**

**AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:**
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

**Informe de Seguridad en el Campus**

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en marin.edu/police/security-report.html. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.
Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exenciones de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants
Las subvenciones varían entre $584 y $5,814 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Las subvenciones varían entre $400 y $2,000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejería a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 82 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Cal Grants
El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $530 y $1,473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4,000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados
Visite www.californiaact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos
Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidizados
Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3,500 por el primer año y hasta $4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidizados
Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestado toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta $6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su periodo de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidizados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program
Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office
La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral
Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud
Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional
Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta $100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo
Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.
College Policies

Enrollment Priority
In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and toward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans.

College of Marin’s revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/ AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at any time by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be canceled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

• The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

• The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

• College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual’s responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

• Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substances.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy
In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environments: http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.


Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possess- sion of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11041.5.


Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program: http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention
Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/


Student Grievances and Rights
The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department affairs.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved1-19-13.pdf

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment
College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristic), genetic informa- tion, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristic), genetic informa- tion, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

College Policies

COLLEGE OF MARIN • 89

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
College Policies

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran’s Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/504/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District’s policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html. Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District’s Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District’s Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs’ responsibilities include serving as the College’s:

• Title IX Officer: monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.

• ADA Coordinator: (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the state Chancellor’s office and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights (“OCR”).

Complete information on the District’s Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the “Policies and Procedures” page, under the “About the College” tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised.15.2013.pdf


AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsOnCampusRevised12-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school’s policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years’ worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VSI. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees. An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy, BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, which can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/ BP5500StandardssofConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

• Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.

• Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AIP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.

• Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

• Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.

• Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.

• Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.

• Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.

• Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

• Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

• Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
• Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District on or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
• Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
• Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
• Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
• Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
• Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
• Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
• The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
• Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
• The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
• Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
• Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
• Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
• Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
• Hazing, which is defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”
• Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
• Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  4. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
  5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
  7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty
Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will be not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:
• Copying, in part or whole, from someone else’s work, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
• Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
• Altering or interfering with grading.
• Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
• Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one’s own academic work.
• Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person’s writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one’s own work.
• Representing another’s artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one’s own.
• Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as one’s own work.
• Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
• Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
• Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
• Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
• Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
• Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
• Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.
• Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
• Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
• Forgiving signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures
The District’s procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding “Student Discipline and Due Process.”

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.
KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs
LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services
SS 225; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Community Education
SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service
Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 170, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education
SS 148; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9756

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police
Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy
SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 212; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center
SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

Authorized personnel only in construction zones.
Must wear hard hat and safety vest at all times.

Note: Child Study Center is located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue.

College of Marin is a smoke-free environment. Smoking is permitted in designated areas only.

POLICE PHONE NUMBERS
Emergency: 911
Urgent: 415.485.9696
KTD Police Business: 415.485.9455

PARKING
Designated parking available for: carpools/vanpools, motorcycles, persons with disabilities and fuel efficient vehicles.
Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations.
All cars must have a permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.
Parking permits are required at all times, except Sundays and school holidays.

Last updated: November 2015

92 • SUMMER/FALL 2016
IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashiering Services
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education
Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program
Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service
Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm. 204; Bldg. 3, Rm. 150

Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships
Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

Transfer and Career Center
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring
Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your COM Card

COLLEGE OF MARIN STUDENTS:

Pick up your COM Card and validation sticker today!
Cashiering Services Office, COM Kentfield Campus
Student Services Building, Room 235

Including
NEW!
COLLEGE OF MARIN EXPRESS
ROUTE 122
Direct service between San Rafael, San Anselmo, and College of Marin

learn more!
get more info or plan your trip
scan the code or visit
www.marintransit.org/COM
Directions from Highway 101
To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information
Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots. Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $41 or $25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits
Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 2 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online
THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKETS!
Performing Arts Schedule

SPRING 2016 MUSIC

SPRING JAZZ CONCERT
Steve Steinberg, director
Friday, May 6, 2016 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES
Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors
An Evening of Chamber Music:
Saturday, May 7, 2016 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS
Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist
Sounding Off!
Tuesday, May 10, 2016 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Jim Stopher, director
Symphonic Spring:
Saturday, May 14, 2016 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND
Trevor Björklund, director
An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band:
Sunday, May 15, 2016 – 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO
Boyd Jarrell, director
Mozart and Salieri – Friends and Rivals:
Saturday, May 21, 2016 – 7:30 pm
Sunday, May 22, 2016 – 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MUSIC FROM MARIN SUMMER FESTIVAL 2016
Paul Smith, director
Contemporary Opera Marin:
Music from Marin Chamber Players:
Szervanszky/Cavaye Piano-duo:
June 11 to 26, 2016
For further information, contact Joanna Pinckney, 415.485.9460

FALL 2016 MUSIC

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL
Avante - Singer’s Choice Recital
Linda Noble Brown, instructor
Sept. 28, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL
Mélodie minimale – Art Songs of Erik Satie
Linda Noble Brown, instructor
Nov. 2, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

JAZZ ENSEMBLE
Cayce Carnahan, director
Dec. 3, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL
The Lengthening Day – Songs for the Winter solstice
Linda Noble Brown, instructor
Dec. 4, 3 pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae
Dec. 12, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES
Jessica Ivry, director
Dec. 8, 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN
Amahl and the Night Visitors, by Giancarlo Menotti
Paul Smith, director
Dec. 9-11 Performances at COM and venues throughout Marin County
Call 415.485.9460 for more information

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Jim Stopher, director
Dec. 10, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE
Trevor Björklund, director
Dec. 11, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

BEGINNING VOICE RECITAL
Curtain’s Up! - First Open Recital
Linda Noble Brown, instructor
Sept. 28, 2:10 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS & CHAMBER SINGERS
Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist
Dec. 13, 7:30 pm
Dec. 18, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

FALL 2016 DRAMA

MEDEA
By Euripides
Director TBA
Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16
Studio Theatre (PA 32)
Performing Arts Building

THE LION, THE WITCH, AND THE WARDROBE
By C.S. Lewis
Lisa Morse, director
Nov. 25, 26, 27, Dec. 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11
Studio Theatre (PA 32)
Performing Arts Building

FALL 2016 DANCE

FALL 2016 DANCE CONCERT
Oct. 28 and Nov. 4, 5 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values
Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.

Use of Photography
College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya, Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane
Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
Cover concept: Shook Chung
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
A Snapshot of Transformation

On the cover are images featuring some of the many lives that have been transformed by their experience at College of Marin. Providing this level of educational excellence would not be possible without the dedicated, talented faculty and staff that have contributed to this 90-year legacy.

Beginning with the top row, names correspond with images from left to right:

Row 1
Deborah Loft
Pete Carroll
Gazaleh Vargha Najafabadi
Hank Fearnley
Jamie Tipton, Ph.D.
Kay Ryan
Walter Turner
Gordon Chan, Ph.D.

Row 2
Lido Cantarutti
Patricia O’Keefe
Betty Goerke
John Marmysz, Ph.D.
Harry Moore
Catherine Sim
Boyd Jarrell
Brian Santa Cruz
Chris Hulls

Row 3
Tsedal “Sadie” Agidew
Kathleen Quinlan
Yen Puyun
Heather Gordon
Cattleya Sankham
Maaz Sheikh

Row 4
Kelvin Kelsey
Dong Nguyen
Victoria Viera
Sara McKinnon
Francisco Flores
Kathryn Freschi, Ph.D.
Adam Steltzner, Ph.D.
Djajijo “DJ” Bola
Alice Warsinske

Row 5
Pinky Fontana
William Allen Taylor
Chester Arnold
Lance Reyes
James Dunn
Bodil Platt
Sophia Setrakian
Tom Chesnut

Row 6
Irwin P. “Red” Diamond
Robin Williams
Kristin Acredolo
Constance Carroll, Ph.D.
Javier and Jose Zamora
Becky Reetz

Row 7
Ernest Berg, Ph.D.
Derek Wilson
Ruth Nash
Yolanda Bellisimo
Tay Feder
Blaze Woodlief

90 Years of Transforming Lives Through Education and Training
Honored Speaker at 89th Annual Commencement Exercises Highlights Transformative Power of Community Colleges

Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa to share his inspiring journey from Mexico to the San Joaquin Valley in pursuit of his dreams

Internationally renowned Neuroscientist Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, often referred to as “Dr. Q,” will be the honored speaker at College of Marin’s 89th annual commencement ceremony. Over the past academic year, the College has been reading and discussing his book, Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon, as the selected COMmon Read.

Dr. Q’s inspiring story began in Mexicali, Mexico. The first-born of six children, his passion and drive led him to risk his life crossing the border in order to pursue his dreams and help his family and his country. As Quiñones worked in the fields of the San Joaquin Valley, he quickly understood that it would take much longer to realize his dreams on farmworker wages. Refusing to let go of his aspirations, he put himself through school and still found time to tutor other Spanish-speaking students in math and science.

He moved to Stockton, CA and found a job loading railroad cars, which enabled him to attend night classes at San Joaquin Delta College. It was there that he met Norm Nichols, the speech and debate coach that mentored Quiñones and helped him apply to UC Berkeley. In 1992, he received a scholarship to UC Berkeley where he earned a BA in psychology. He was accepted to Harvard Medical School and earned his MD, graduating cum laude. Today, Quiñones’s official titles include: Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Associate Professor of Oncology, Director of the Brain Tumor Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center, and Director of the Pituitary Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

The College is honored to have Dr. Q sharing his story with the class of 2016 graduates. His community college experience of being mentored and encouraged to follow his dreams—and aim even higher—is a powerful example of how lives are transformed through education and training.

One student inspired by Dr. Q’s story is Noé Diaz. He was reading Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon for class and found the book a little difficult since English is his second language. He turned to COM’s Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) for help with the book and class material. “When I was reading the book there were some words that I did not understand, so I decided to go to the tutoring center to ask for help,” said Diaz. “There I met an excellent and generous tutor. She knew I had borrowed the book from the library, and one day she surprised me with a copy that she had bought for me.” While at the TLC, Diaz received the support and help he needed with the text; he also received encouragement and a little prompting.

“The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too.”

(continued on back cover.)
Diaz explained that the tutor had an idea; she suggested that he send the book to Dr. Q to try to get his autograph. Diaz agreed, and the tutor sent the book off to Dr. Q. A few days later she returned the book, signed by Dr. Q with a personal message that read, “Con cariño y aprecio (With care and appreciation) always follow your dreams and never be afraid to fail but do be afraid to not try again.”

Understandably, Diaz was excited and motivated by the message as he thinks of Dr. Q as a role model. “I was so happy because his story is very similar to mine,” said Diaz. “The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too. When I am working on a difficult assignment and I want to give up, I think of what Dr. Q would do. I am sure Dr. Q would not give up, so I don’t give up—I finish the assignment.”

Diaz and many others on campus are looking forward to meeting Dr. Q at COM’s 89th annual commencement exercises, which take place on Friday, May 20, 2016, at 6 PM at the Diamond Physical Education Center, 700 College Avenue, Kentfield.